Library
fonds

Compiled by Erwin Wodarczak (2000, revised 2002, 2003, 2008, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2016, 2019), Tracey Krause (2006) Max Otte (2014), Stacy Paull (2017), Syr Reifsteck and Manfred Nissley (2018), Trang Dang (2019, 2020), John Moran (2020), Tom Lang (2023)

Architectural plans indexed by Frances Woodward (1989)

Last updated April 2023

***** Institutional records -- researcher access subject to review *****

University of British Columbia Archives

Table of Contents

- **Fonds Description**
    - Title / Dates of Creation / Physical Description
    - Administrative History
    - Scope and Content
    - Notes

- **Series Descriptions**
    - Librarian's Office
    - Acquisitions Division
    - Data Library
    - Extension Library
    - Gifts and Exchanges Division
    - Reference Division
    - Sedgewick Library
    - Special Collections Division
    - Woodward Library
    - PATSCAN
    - Fine Arts Division
    - Information Services
    - Technical Services
    - MacMillan Library
    - Science and Engineering Division
    - Binding Department
    - Reading Room Division
    - Crane Library
    - Koerner Library
    - Asian Library
    - Library Facilities and Preservation
    - X̱wi7x̱wa Library

- **File List**

- **Appendix I Description of Architectural Drawings**

- **Catalogue entry** (UBC Library catalogue)

Fonds Description

Library fonds. - 1908-2019.
68.78 m of textual records.
196 architectural plans.
413 photographs.
8 videotapes.
3 CD-ROMs.

Administrative History

Provisions for a library at the University of British Columbia were first made in 1914, one year before the institution opened its doors at the old Fairview campus. President Frank F. Wesbrook secured the services of J.T. Gerould to select and purchase books for the Library. In 1914 John Ridington was hired to catalogue the Library's collections, and in 1916 was appointed UBC's first University Librarian. During his tenure he saw the collection grow from 700 to 125,000 volumes. Ridington also oversaw the move of the collections in 1925 from Fairview to the new Library at the Point Grey campus. He was succeeded by W. Kaye Lamb (1940-1948), Anne Smith (1948-1949, 1951, acting), Leslie W. Dunlap (1949-1951), Neal Harlow (1951-1961), Samuel Rothstein (1961-1962, acting), Jim Ranz (1962-1963), Basil Stuart-Stubbs (1964-1982), Douglas McInnes (1982-1989), William Watson (1989-1990, acting), Ruth Patrick (1990-1997), Catherine Quinlan (1998-2007), Peter Ward (2007-2009), Ingrid Parent (2009-2016), Melody Burton (2016-2017, acting), and Susan Parker (2017-). In recent years Assistant University Librarians and Deputy University Librarians have also been appointed, with specific areas of responsibility. A north wing was added to the Library building in 1948, and a south wing in 1960. The Library's growth led to the reorganization of its collections and public services into subject-based divisions in 1960. In addition, a process of decentralization was begun in 1952 with the opening of the Bio-Medical Branch Library at Vancouver General Hospital. A three-million-dollar donation by industrialist H.R. Macmillan in 1965 significantly enhanced the size of the Library's collections, which by the 1990s had grown to over three million books. A more comprehensive decentralization plan, implemented in the 1960s, created a large and dispersed system which by 1999 consisted of two central libraries (Main Library and the Walter C. Koerner Library), thirteen public service branches and divisions, and eight internal service divisions. After a process of construction and reconstruction of Main Library which began in 2003, the Irving K. Barber Learning Centre, housing Library collections and operations as well as classrooms, study areas, and administrative space, was opened in 2008.

As of 2008 the UBC Library consisted of 19 branches and divisions, located in facilities at the Point Grey campus, Robson Square in Vancouver, three Vancouver hospitals (St.

Paul's, Vancouver Hospital & Health Sciences Centre, and Children's and Women's Health Centre), and UBC-Okanagan. The Library continues to provide access to recorded knowledge and information – in the form of books, periodicals, manuscripts, audio-visual materials, and electronic media – to students, faculty, and the surrounding community.

Scope and Content

The fonds consists of records generated by the UBC Library and its branches and divisions, and includes correspondence (both internal and external), reports, minutes, memorandums, notes, budgets and other financial records, architectural plans and drawings, published materials, scrapbooks, publicity materials, photographs, and projects. The records are arranged in sous-fonds based on branches and divisions represented by the records. They are the Librarian's Office, Acquisition Division, Data Library, Extension Library, Gifts and Exchanges Division, Reference Division, Sedgewick Library, Special Collections Division, Woodward Library, PATSCAN, Fine Arts Division, Information Services, Technical Services, MacMillan Library, Science and Engineering Division, Binding Department, Crane Library, Koerner Library, Asian Library, the Reading Rooms Division, Facilities and Preservation, and Xwi7xwa Library. Also included are some records from the library of McGill University College of B.C., pre-dating the establishment of UBC and its Library.

Notes

Fonds consists of institutional records – access requests must be reviewed by the University's FOIPOP Coordinator.

File list available.

For a more comprehensive history of the UBC Library refer to *Scrapbook for a Golden Anniversary 1915-1965*, and *Golden Scrapbook – The Centennial Update 1965-2015*. See also University Librarians' Annual Reports.

The records from the UBC Library have been received a number of separate accessions from a variety of sources over the years. Initially these accessions were primarily arranged by the tenures of successive University Librarians and Assistant University Librarians, as well as by branches and divisions, and inventoried and stored separately. However by 1999 this practice had proved too unwieldy, and the fonds was physically re-organized into one body with a single inventory.

Selected photographs have been digitized and included in UBC Archives' Historical Photograph Database (UBC 76.1).

Plans and drawings of Main Library from the period 1923-1964 are listed and described separately:

- Thompson, Berwick, Pratt & Partners – file list | image gallery
- Various architects – file list

Further accruals are expected.

Sous-Fonds Descriptions

Librarian's Office sous-fonds. – 1908-2016.
48 m of textual records.
90 architectural plans.
217 photographs.
8 videotapes.
3 CD-ROM.

The Librarian's Office is the administrative centre of the UBC Library, and in its early years all administrative activities were based there. As the Library became decentralized these activities were devolved to the relevant branches and divisions. At the same time the University Librarian's own administrative burden increased, so a series of Assistant University Librarians were appointed, each with defined areas of responsibility, including Public Services, Collections, Technical Services and Systems, and Administrative Services.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated by the Librarian's Office, and includes correspondence (both internal and external), reports, minutes, memorandums, notes, budgets and other financial records, architectural plans, published materials, publicity materials (brochures, newspapers clippings), scrapbooks, and photographs. The records are arranged thirteen series, six of which are based on the tenures of University Librarians**:** John Ridington, W. Kaye Lamb, Neal Harlow**,** Basil Stuart-Stubbs, Douglas McInnes, and Ruth Patrick**.** Four other series are based on the Assistant University Librarian positions for Public Services, Technical Services and Systems, Administrative Services, and Collections. The series "Librarian's Office - General" consists of records which overlap the tenures of more than one University Librarian. Most series are in turn further sub-divided into sub-series. Included at the beginning of the General series are loan request records from the library of McGill University College of B.C. The Irving K. Barber Learning Centre series documents the Library's involvement in the planning and development of the Centre, which replaced the Main Library. The **Development Office** series documents the Library's fundraising function that supports various projects and programs of other branches and divisions.

The Assistant University Librarian for Collections series was originally erroneously identified as the "Collections Division sous-fonds".

Some restrictions apply, in addition to those normally imposed on institutional records – primarily regarding staff-related records, and those containing other personal information.

Boxes 1-137, 163-193, 200-203, 219(6-8), 220-239, 240(1-2), 241(6-18), 242(1-8, 11-14), 243-250, 255 (23-25), 256 (1), 273, 274, 292-295.

VHS Tapes : 2581-2587

CD-ROMs

Acquisitions Division sous-fonds. – 1949-2004.
85 cm of textual records.

The Acquisitions Division was established in 1948, with Samuel Rothstein as its head. It was established to handle all accessions (books and periodicals), regardless of source (purchase, gift, or exchange), and also to administer the disposal of duplicate materials. A separate Serials Division was established in 1950 to handle periodicals, and the Gifts and Exchanges Division in 1965. In 1991 the Division, together with the Serials Division, was reorganized to form the Order Division and the Collections Accounting and Budget Division.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated by the Acquisitions Division, and includes annual reports as well as correspondence with publishers, booksellers, and donors and a series related to UBC's involvement with SHASTRI.

Box 137, 255 (20-22), 275-278

Data Library sous-fonds. – 1960-1988.
63 cm of textual records.

The Data Library was set up in 1972 to acquire, store, and make available for research information kept in electronic format. The primarily statistical data was maintained for research in economics, demography, public opinion, geography, and other social sciences. It was operated jointly by the Library and the University Computing Centre. In 1998 the Data Library was absorbed by the Humanities and Social Sciences / Government Publications Division and became known as Numeric Data Services.

The sous-fonds consists of both records generated by the Data Library, and printed information derived from or supplementary to the electronic data in its holdings. It includes contracts and other agreements covering the release of data to the Data Library, codebooks for electronic data, printed reports, and related documentation.

Boxes 137-139.

Extension Library sous-fonds. – 1939-1984.
20 cm of textual records.

The Library first began to offer services in support of the Department of University Extension in 1935, loaning books to persons enrolled in extension courses. It was initially the responsibility of the Reference Division, and later the Circulation Division, and did not become an administratively separate division until the 1940's. Beginning in 1949 the Extension Library also began mailing books to students enrolled in correspondence courses. In 1952 it became strictly a mailing library for students outside the Vancouver and Victoria areas, serving credit-course students, drama groups, and the general public. By 1965 the public library system around British Columbia had evolved enough to allow the book-mailing service to be discontinued for all but drama groups and correspondence students - and services for the drama groups also were soon phased-out. Since then, the Extension Library has continued to provide reading materials for the University's extra-sessional and distance education students.

The sous-fonds consists of records created by the Extension Library in the course of its activities, and includes correspondence, reports, and statistical data. It is arranged in two series: General Files and "In-Service Books", that latter dealing with books required for distance education courses.

Boxes 139-140.

Gifts and Exchanges Division sous-fonds. – 1949-1994.
4.46 m of textual records.

The Gifts and Exchanges Division was established in 1965, to take the responsibility from Acquisitions for accepting gifts from individuals and organizations and for arranging exchanges of books and periodicals with other libraries. Walter Harrington was the first Division Head, and was succeeded in turn by Linda Joe (Kwong) (1968-1971), Joan Selby (1971-1973), and Graham Elliston (1973-1994). After Elliston's retirement, and as part of an overall reorganization of the Library, the Division was abolished, and its functions were distributed among the other branches and service divisions.

Records on gifts and exchanges were maintained by the Acquisitions Division until 1965. The older records were then maintained in their original order, while records created by the new Gifts and Exchanges Division were placed in a new filing system. This process was repeated when Graham Elliston became Division Head. Records dating from before 1973 were transferred to the University Archives in 1979, and the rest of the sous-fonds was acquired through the Librarian's Office in 1994.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of arranging donations to the Library, exhanges of materials with other institutions, and monetary appraisals of these materials. It includes correspondence, reports, lists of publications, financial records, and printed materials. The records are arranged in the following series: Exchanges and Serials, Gifts Received, Gift Correspondence, Corporate Gifts, and Personal Gifts.

Access to materials in the Personal Gifts series is restricted.

Boxes 141-151, 270-272.

Reference Division sous-fonds. – 1938-2019.
33 cm of textual records.

Providing reference services for its patrons - helping them find research materials and teaching them how to use the Library - is one of the Library's core functions. In 1920 Frances Woodworth was appointed the first "Superintendant of Reading Room and Reference Librarian". Reference services expanded rapidly, and by 1937 a separate Reference Division, headed by Anne M. Smith, had been established. The Division was responsible for coordinating all reference services until 1960, when it was disbanded and its staff and services distributed among the newly-created subject divisions. There was an addition to this sous-fonds of 5 cm of textual material by Associate University Librarian, Research, Lea Starr in January 2020.

The sous-fonds consists of the Division's monthly and annual reports, and minutes of its staff meetings, bound into six volumes. Included with Associate University Librarian Lea Starr materials is correspondence regarding the Tsilhot'in Archive, cIRcle Collections related files, Koerner Library renovations and terms of reference for the Art in the Library Task Group.

Boxes 151-152 & 295.

Sedgewick Library sous-fonds. – 1968-1986.
57 cm of textual records.
104 architectural plans.
3 photographs.

A separate library for first and second-year undergraduate students was established in 1960, when the College Library was established in the new south wing of Main Library. In 1964 it was renamed the Sedgewick Library, after former professor and head of the Department of English Garnet G. Sedgewick. The growth of both its collections and the University's undergraduate population made it necessary for Sedgewick Library to

move to new facilities, and in 1969 Rhone & Iredale Architects were commissioned to design a new undergraduate library. The new Sedgewick Library was opened in January 1973 – it was located underground, beneath Main Mall and directly across from Main Library. The building received a number of awards: 1970 Best Design Award, Canadian Architecture Yearbook; 1974 First Award of the Royal Architectural Institute of Canada as the best building of all kinds built in 1973; 1980 Honour Award, Architectural Institute of British Columbia. The continuing growth of the Library's collections eventually forced the ideal of a separate undergraduate facility to be abandoned, and in 1996 Sedgewick Library was absorbed into a new central facility, the Walter C. Koerner Library.

The sous-fonds consists primarily of records generated in the course of planning and building the underground Sedgewick Library, and includes reports, correspondence, drawings, minutes, printed materials, and photographs of the building nearing completion. These make up the Planning, Design and Construction series. There is also a series called Reports, which consists of reports on overdue books and related issues, and an Architectural Plans series.

Architectural drawings were transferred to the University Archives in 1988. They include original manuscript drawings, construction plans from the various contractors, proposals for alterations, and contractors' plans for alterations.

Boxes 152-153, 255 (1-16).

Special Collections Division sous-fonds. – 1960-2015.
5.91 m of textual records.
32 photographs.

The Special Collections Division was established in 1960 to preserve and make available to researchers the Library's rare and valuable books, manuscripts, maps, and special subject collections. However, its origins date to 1943 and 1945, when the private libraries of Judge Frederic William Howay and Dr. Robie Lewis Reid, respectively, were donated to the Library. These collections included thousands of books and other publications regarding the history of British Columbia and Canada, as well as numerous maps, photographs, and manuscripts, and together surpassed the "Canadiana" holdings of almost every other library in the country. Since 1960 the Division's holdings have grown to include graduate theses, university archives, cartographic and architectural materials, fine press books, and early children's books. The Division has been headed by Basil Stuart-Stubbs (1960-1964), Anne Yandle (1964-1991), Hans Burndorfer (1992-1996), Brenda Peterson (1996-2001), and Ralph Stanton (2001-). In 1991 the name was changed to "Special Collections and University Archives

Division" to reflect the increasing operational and administrative importance of the University Archives within both the Division and the University as a whole. When the University Archives separated into a separate unit, it was re-named again to “Rare Books and Special Collections”.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of the Division's activities, and include correspondence, reports, minutes, financial records, and printed/published materials. They are arranged in the following series: Division and Library Records, U.B.C. Committees and Departments, External Correspondence, Special Collections Records (continuation of Division and Library Records), Correspondence - Incoming and Outgoing (continuation of External Correspondence), and Map Collections.

The early records in this sous-fonds complement and to some extent overlap those in the Basil Stuart-Stubbs series in the Librarian's Office sous-fonds, reflecting the fact that Stuart-Stubbs was head of the Division immediately before he became University Librarian.

Boxes 153-162, 204-209, 242(9-10), 305-313.

Woodward Library sous-fonds. – 1961-1968.
8 cm of textual records.
2 architectural plans.

The building of the Woodward Library was made possible by a gift from the P.A. Woodward Foundation. Opened in 1964, it served as the new home of the Biomedical Library, which had been established in 1957 in the Faculty of Medicine's Wesbrook Building after operating as a reading room since 1950. The Woodward Library maintains specialised research materials for the Faculties of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmaceutical Sciences, the School of Nursing, and the various biological science programmes.

The sous-fonds primarily consists of records generated during the planning, construction, and initial operation of the Woodward Library, and includes correspondence, reports, and architectural drawings. It also contains materials related to various committees and funds that the head librarian of Woodward Library chaired in the 1990s, including minutes, correspondence, financial documents, and memoranda.

Box 162.

PATSCAN sous-fonds. – 1986-2003.
72 cm of textual records.

In 1986 the Library obtained a grant through the Canada-British Columbia Subsidiary Agreement on Science and Technology Development to develop and operate a patent search service. PATSCAN was designed to promote the use of patent literature as a source of information; develop easier and more effective access to Canadian patent literature; and provide a patent search service to faculty and students. Located in the Science and Engineering Division in Main Library, PATSCAN operated under the direction of Ron Simmer until 2004.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of PATSCAN activities, and includes correspondence, reports, examples of patent search results, PATSCAN newsletters, and printed materials (including course/training materials and brochures). The materials are arranged in three series: Reports, Printed Materials, and General.

Boxes 194-199.

Fine Arts Division sous-fonds. – 1966-1982.
18 cm of textual records.

When the north wing of Main Library was opened in 1948, it included a Fine Arts Room, dedicated to publications and reference services specializing in graphic and decorative arts, music, and architecture. Its status was formalised as a Division in 1960. Music collections were separated into their own division in the mid-1960s. Melva Dwyer was placed in charge of the Fine Arts Room when it opened, and remained Division Head until her retirement in 1984. Other Division Heads have been Hans Burndorfer (1984-96), Brenda Peterson (1996-2001), Kirsten Walsh (2002-2004), and D. Vanessa Kam (2006-). The Division's name was changed to Art + Architecture + Planning (AArP) in 2008 -- it currently supports the research and teaching needs of the Department of Art History, Visual Art and Theory; the School of Architecture and Landscape Architecture; and the School of Community and Regional Planning.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of the Division's activities, and includes correspondence (1966-77), and information on Youth Employment Projects (1977-82).

Box 210.

Information Services sous-fonds. – 1992-2004.
67 cm of textual records.
161 photographs.

Information Services is the office responsible for coordinating the Library's public outreach and instructional services. Beginning in the 1990s it also administered and promoted the Library's internet-based reference services (e.g. Gopher, e-mail, WWW).

Sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of Information Services activities, and includes correspondence, reports, notes, class/course materials, and photographs.

Photographs have been digitized and included in UBC Archives' Historical Photograph Database (UBC 76.1).

Boxes 211-214, 215(1-2).

Technical Services sous-fonds. – 1967-2009.
1.46 m of textual records.

Technical Services is the Library division responsible for cataloguing Library holdings and maintaining the computer hardware and software on which the Library's catalogue exists.

Sous-fonds consists of correspondence, minutes, budgets, legal agreements and reports documenting the functions and activities of Technical Services, as well as technical manuals documenting the Library's catalogue systems, disaster plans, digitization plans and strategic plans.

Boxes 215(3-5), 216-218, 219(1-5), 241(1-3), 279, 280, 281(1).

MacMillan Library sous-fonds. – 1964-2007.
11 cm of textual records.

MacMillan Library, located in the H.R. Macmillan Building, provided Library services to the faculties of Forestry and Agricultural Sciences from 1967 to 2007. Both the building and the branch library were named for H.R. MacMillan, first Chief Forester of B.C. and later CEO of MacMillan Bloedel Ltd., in recognition of his generous donations to the University and the Library. When MacMillan Library was closed in August 2007, the bulk of its collections were transferred to Woodward Library. Some forestry-related materials went to the Science and Engineering Division, while the Landscape Architecture collection went to Fine Arts (Art + Architecture + Planning).

Sous-fonds consists of correspondence and reports documenting MacMillan Library's activities and policies, as well as the circumstances leading up to its closure in 2007.

Box 240(3-18).

Science and Engineering Division sous-fonds. – 1959-1967.
2 cm of textual and graphic records.

In 1960 the Reference Division was disbanded and its staff and services distributed among several newly-created subject divisions. One of these was the Science Division, located in the new south wing of Main Library. Its staff were responsible for providing reference services in the physical sciences (except biological sciences, centered at Woodward/Life Sciences) and engineering. It was re-named Science and Engineering in 1992.

Sous-fonds consists of annual and other reports from the Science Division, and floor plan drawings for parts of Main Library where the Division and its collections were located.

Box 241(4, 5).

Binding Department sous-fonds. – 1960-1965.
2 cm of textual records.

Sous-fonds consists of annual reports and articles of agreement with the International Brotherhood of Bookbinders.

Box 255 (17, 18, 19).

Reading Rooms Division sous-fonds. – 1967-1997.
81 cm of textual records.

The Reading Rooms Division was responsible for departmental reading rooms, until the 1983/1984 academic year. In 1983/1984 the Division was disbanded and responsibility for reading rooms shifted to individual departments. The Library's Serials Division assumed responsibility for ordering reading room subscriptions, paid for by the department, until 1997.

Sous-fonds primarily consists of correspondence between the Serials Division and departmental reading rooms.

Boxes 256, 257, 281

Crane Library sous-fonds. – 1981-1997.
1.34 m of textual records.

The Crane Library collects resources for UBC staff, students, and faculty who are blind, visually impaired, or have print disabilities. Resources include university-level text

books, course materials, leisure reading, and reference materials recorded in digital audio, braille, large print, and electronic text. The library also has various other technical resources and services. Founded in 1968, the library began with Charles Crane's personal collection, and has greatly expanded.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records related to funding, copyright, students, and the various programs and services of the library, including copies of materials that were read aloud and translated into braille. Sous-fonds is divided into five series – administration, catalogue and materials, committees, services and advocacy, and reference.

Boxes 282-287

Koerner Library sous-fonds. – 1992-1997.
48.5 cm of textual records.
2 bound volumes of architectural plans.

Koerner Library is a renovation of the prior undergraduate library - Sedgewick. The remodel and expansion began in 1995 and was completed in 1997. Koerner provides academic library services and materials in the areas of humanities and social sciences as as housing the President's office, the research commons, microform, government publications and various study spaces.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records related to the development of the library, correspondence, architectural plans and schematics, committees associated with the library and its development, as well as other reports.

Boxes 289-290

Plans

Asian Library sous-fonds. – 1966-1974.
21.5 cm of textual records.

The Asian Library/Centre opened in 1960 dedicated to holding a research collection of Asian language materials, originally as the Asian Studies division of the Main Library (now the Irving K Barber Learning Centre). The collection is now located inside the Asian Centre, which opened in 1981. Represented in its resources are Chinese, Tibetan, Sanskrit, Punjabi, Urdu, Hindi, Vietnamese, Korean, Japanese, Persian, Indonesian across many disciplines, with a strong focus on humanities and social sciences.

Sous-fonds consists of administrative records organized into files by year. Files contains correspondence, annual reports, meeting minutes, staffing schedules and work plans.

Boxes 288

Library Facilities and Preservation sous-fonds. – 1988-2010.
16 cm textual records and multimedia

Consists of correspondence and work records resulting from the Preservation Office's Special Projects program. Includes file list.

Boxes 290-291

Xwi7xwa Library sous-fonds. – 1969-2009.
2.04 m of textual records.
ca. 25 photographs.

With collections and services that reflect Aboriginal approaches to teaching, learning, and research, the Xwi7xwa Library is the centre of academic and community Indigenous scholarship. In the early 1970s, it began as the "Indian Education Resource Centre". In May 1993, the First Nations House of Learning Longhouse and Library facility opened with $1 million donation from William and June Bellman. In 1995, Gene Joseph was appointed as the Library's first Head Librarian. The Library became a branch of the UBC Library in 2005.

The sous-fonds consists of records generated in the course of Xwi7xwa Library activities, and includes correspondences, reports, meetings' minutes and agenda, memos, budgets, applications, notes, class/course materials, conference materials, newsletters, journals, newspapers clippings, and photographs. It is divided into seven series – Indian Education Resources Centre (IERC), administration, programs and projects, committees, conferences, miscellaneous, and photographs.

Boxes 296-304

File List

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS

Librarian's Office - General series

BOX 1

Early Library Records

1-1 McGill University College of B.C. - Library Loan Requests (1908-14)

[items 2 and 3 moved to Box 1a]

1-4 Register of Students Having Evening Stack Room Privileges (1922-23)
1-5 Register of Students Having Evening Stack Room Privileges (1924-25)
1-6 Carrel Register (1925-1927)
1-7 Carrel Register (1929-1931)
1-8 List of Serials in the Library (Sept.1931)

BOX 1a

1a-1 Book Orders - Budget (1917/18) [oversized]
1a-2 Daily Record of Library Loans (1916-1924) [oversized]

(continued)

John Ridington series

BOX 2

Administrative Correspondence and Records (1915-1940)

2-1 Correspondence and financial records 1915
2-2 Correspondence 1916
2-3 Financial records 1915-1917
2-4/7 Correspondence 1917
2-8 Financial Records 1918
2-9 Correspondence 1918
2-10/14 Correspondence 1918

2-15 Financial Records 1919

BOX 3

3-1/3 Correspondence 1920
3-4 Financial Records 1920
3-5 UBC Library Survey, W.A. Henry 1920
3-6/7 Correspondence 1921 [restricted]
3-8 Financial Records 1921
3-9 Correspondence A-Z 1922 [restricted]
3-10 Financial Records 1922
3-11 Correspondence A-Mc 1923

BOX 4

4-1/2 Correspondence 1923
4-3 Correspondence & Financial Records 1923
4-4/7 Correspondence 1924
4-8/9 Correspondence A-O 1925

BOX 5

5-1 Correspondence P-Z 1925
5-2 Correspondence and Financial Records 1925
5-3/6 Correspondence 1926
5-7 Correspondence & Financial Records 1926
5-8 Correspondence A-E 1927

BOX 6

6-1/4 Correspondence 1927
6-5 Financial Records 1927
6-6/7 Correspondence A-O 1928

BOX 7

7-1/2 Correspondence P-Z 1928
7-3 Financial Records 1928
7-4 Correspondence: E.R. Wren 1927-28
7-5/8 Correspondence 1929

7-9 Correspondence: Internal 1929
7-10 Correspondence 1929
7-11 Financial Records 1929

BOX 8

8-1/3 Correspondence 1930
8-4 Correspondence: Internal 1930
8-5 Correspondence 1930
8-6 Financial Records 1930
8-7 Correspondence: McGill Library School 1930
8-8/10 Correspondence A-O 1931

BOX 9

9-1 Correspondence P-Z 1931
9-2 Correspondence 1931
9-3/8 Correspondence 1932
9-9/11 Correspondence 1933

BOX 10

10-1 Correspondence & Financial Records 1933
10-2 Correspondence 1933
10-3 Correspondence: Art 1933
10-4/7 Correspondence 1934
10-8 Financial Records 1934
10-9/10 Correspondence A-P 1935

BOX 11

11-1 Correspondence R-Z 1935
11-2 Correspondence with President L.S. Klink 1935
11-3 Correspondence and Financial Records 1935
11-4/5 Correspondence 1935
11-6 Correspondence & Committee Reports 1935
11-7 Correspondence: Art 1935
11-8 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1935
11-9 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1935 [restricted]
11-10 Miscellaneous Lists and Business 1935

11-11 Correspondence with Registrar S. Mathews 1935
11-12 Miscellaneous and Correspondence with Bursar A. MacLucas 1935

BOX 12

12-1/3 Correspondence 1936
12-4 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1936
Book Lists 1936

BOX 13

13-1 Correspondence: Adult Education 1936
13-2 Correspondence: American Library Association 1936
13-3 Correspondence: Registrar and Bursar 1936
13-4 Correspondence: President L.S. Klinck 1936
13-5 Correspondence: re Curtis' "Indians of North America" 1936
13-6 Miscellaneous Lists: Faculty, Staff, etc. 1936
13-7 Miscellaneous and Accounts 1937
13-8 Correspondence re: Audubon's "Birds of America" 1937
13-9/10 Correspondence A-R 1937

BOX 14

14-1 Correspondence S-Z 1937
14-2 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1937
14-3 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1937
14-4 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1936-37
14-5 Correspondence: Adult Education 1937
14-6 Correspondence: American Library Association 1937
14-7 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1937 [restricted]
14-8 Correspondence: Art 1937
14-9 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1937
14-10 Correspondence A-Z 1938
14-11 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1938
14-12 Correspondence: Adult Education 1938

BOX 15

15-1 Correspondence: American Library Association 1938
15-2 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1938

15-3 Correspondence: Supt. of Buildings and Grounds; Registrar; Bursar 1938
15-4 Correspondence: Student Organisations; Miscellaneous 1938
15-5/8 Correspondence 1939
15-9 Correspondence: Carnegie Music Set 1939
15-10 Correspondence: Library Committee 1939
15-11 Correspondence: Library of Congress 1939
15-12 Correspondence: G.E. Stechert & Co. 1939

BOX 16

16-1 Correspondence: Summer Session 1939
16-2 Correspondence: Vancouver Institute 1939
16-3 Correspondence: A-G 1940
16-4 Correspondence: H-Z; Bursar; Registrar 1940
16-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1940
16-6 Emily Carr Exhibition 1940
16-7 Correspondence: Pres. L.S. Klinck 1940
16-8 Correspondence: Applications for Employment 1940 [restricted]
16-9 Correspondence: University Extension 1940
16-10 Correspondence: Ubyssey; AMS; etc; Accounts 1940
16-11 Library Business 1940

Subject Files (1914-1942)

16-12 Correspondence: Library Associations 1927
16-13 Correspondence: Library Associations; General 1928
16-14 Correspondence: Library Associations; General 1929

BOX 17

17-1 Correspondence: Pacific Northwest Library Assoc. 1925-28, 1933
17-2 Correspondence: Canadian Library Assoc. 1927-29
17-3 Correspondence: British Columbia Library Assoc. 1934-37, 1942
17-4 Correspondence: ALA Reorganization; Third Activities Committee 1938-39
17-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1927-31
17-6 Correspondence: American Library Association 1934
17-7 Correspondence: Fred Landon (U. Western Ontario) 1927-29
17-8 Correspondence: Carnegie Corporation Grants 1932-34
17-9 Correspondence: Pacific Northwest Library Assoc. 1934-37
17-10 Correspondence: Art 1932

BOX 18

18-1 Correspondence: Art 1934
18-2 Correspondence: J.F. Vanderheijden 1936
18-3 Correspondence: B.C. Library Survey 1927-28
18-4 Correspondence: Adult Education and University Extension 1935-39
18-5 Correspondence: Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations 1938
18-6 Correspondence: First Shipment of Books to UBC 1914-15
18-7 Correspondence: Lecture Materials [n.d.]
18-8 Miscellaneous Reports, Briefs, Essays, etc [n.d.]
18-9 Recommendations: Survey of Libraries in Canada 1933
18-10 Canadian Library Council 1934-35

BOX 19

19-1 Carnegie Foundation for Advancement of Teaching 1923
19-2 Catalogue: Koehler & Volckmar, Leipzig [n.d.]
19-3 Library Committee Report 1931-32
19-4 Library Committee Report 1932-33
19-5 First Report on Carnegie Corporation Grant for Books for Undergraduate Reading 1933

19-6 [B.C. library system - misc.] 1927-38
19-7 Report of the Public Library Commission 1941
19-8 Reports: Libraries in BC - 1940 1941
Second Installment of Carnegie Corp. Grant 1934

19-9 Brief: Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations 1938
19-10 Lecture Materials: Propaganda Analysis 1938-39
19-11 Radio Address 1934
19-12 Ninth Report to the Senate 1933-34
19-13 Tenth Report to the Senate 1934-36
19-14 Eleventh Report to the Senate 1936-38

BOX 20

20-1 Report of Executive Secretary, Speaker's Bureau 1942
20-2 Report: Canadian Libraries, 1930 1932 [2 folders]
20-3 Miscellaneous Newspaper Clippings 1933
20-4 Association of Canadian Clubs Publication 1933

20-5 "John O'London's Weekly" (May 20) 1933
20-6 "The Canadian Forum" (May) 1933
20-7 "Bookseller and Stationer" (March; June) 1933
20-8 "The Canadian Bookman" (April) 1933
20-9 Lecture Notes [n.d.]
20-10 Outline of Courses at UBC 1919
20-11 Buildings and Equipment of UBC 1925
20-12 Catalogue of Norman H. Hawkins Collection 1939
20-13 Roy Graham Collection on Paleobotany 1939

BOX 21

21-1 Report: Exits, Entrances, Stack Room Control 1939
21-2 Memorandum - U.B.C. Library Building - Point Grey January 1923
21-3 List of Duplicate Volumes in the Library 1923
21-4 Memorandum [proposed south wing of UBC Library] August 1939
21-5 [UBC Library - misc.] 1916-36
21-6 Proceedings of PNLA (Aug 30,31; Sep 1) 1922
21-7 "The Common Man in the Era of the Rebellion in Upper Canada" by F. Landon 1937
21-8 "PNLA Quarterly" (Proceedings) 1937
21-9 PNLA Conference: Publicity 1919
21-10 Miscellaneous Publications [n.d.]
21-11 "The University, the University Library, and The Returned Soldier" by J. Ridington 1918
21-12 "The Meaning and the Mission of Music" by J. Ridington [n.d.]
21-13 "The Poetry of the War" by J. Ridington 1917
21-14 Photograph of J. Ridington [n.d.]
21-15 "Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue" 1904
21-16 Recommendations: Survey of Libraries in Canada 1933
21-14 Library of Congress Classification 1914
21-18 [4 prints of Ridington's sketches] [n.d.]

BOX 22

Personal Papers

22-1 Correspondence: Masonic Lodge 1943
22-2 High School Libraries; University of Oregon Library [n.d.]
22-3 Lecture Material, etc on The Arts [n.d.]

22-4 Correspondence: Carnegie Corporation 1929-33
22-5 Correspondence: American Library Association 1929-35
22-6 Correspondence: Mary Black (CLA) 1927-30
22-7 Correspondence: Mary Black (CLA) 1930-34
22-8 Correspondence: C.K. Morrison (CLA) 1935-36
22-9 Correspondence: Canadian Library Association 1930-35
22-10 Correspondence: G.H. Locke 1930-33

BOX 23

23-1 Personal Correspondence 1934-37
23-2 Personal Correspondence: CLA Material [n.d.]
23-3 Correspondence: Muriel Page (CLA) 1936
23-4 Correspondence: H.C. Frickes 1935
23-5 Correspondence: J.K. Unsworth 1935
23-6 Speeches, Papers, etc [n.d.]
23-7 Speeches, Papers: Rough Notes [n.d.]
23-8 Correspondence: Vancouver Island Union Library 1937-40
23-9 Correspondence: Howay-Reid Collection 1937
23-10 Correspondence and Notes: Library Courses [n.d.]
23-11 "The Story of the Book" [n.d.]
23-12 BC Library Association 1940-42
23-13 BC Public Library Association 1936-40
23-14 Correspondence: BC Public Library Commission 1935-40

BOX 24

24-1 Correspondence and Bulletins: B.C. Public Library Commission 1934-39
24-2 Correspondence: Ottawa and Victoria 1938
24-3 Correspondence: re "Libraries in Canada" 1933
24-4 Correspondence: re "A Preliminary Study of Adult Education in BC - 1941" 1942
24-5 "Some Characteristics of War Poetry" 1917
24-6 "Canada and Its Libraries" 1934
24-7 "With Apologies to Gilbert and Sullivan..." [n.d.]
24-8 "Some Problems of the Peace" 1944
24-9 Personal File 1938-death
24-10 Correspondence, Professional Records, etc 1917-24
24-11 Correspondence: Canadian Library Council 1941-42
24-12 Correspondence: Dominion Speakers Bureau 1942-43

24-13 Biographical Information, etc. [n.d.]

BOX 25

25-1 "Democracy, the State, and Education" [n.d.]

Early Correspondence (1914 - 1916)

25-1a Correspondence and Invoices: E.G. Allen & Son 1914-16
25-2 Correspondence with Book Dealers (A) 1915-16
25-3 George Allen & Unwin Ltd 1916
25-4 AMS 1915
25-5 A.D. Appleton & Co. 1916
25-6 E.J. Arnold & Son Ltd. 1916
25-7 Correspondence and invoices: Baker & Taylor Co. 1916
25-8 Correspondence with Book Dealers (B) 1915-16
25-9 Correspondence with Book Dealers (B) 1915-16
25-10 Correspondence and invoices: B.C. News Co. 1916
25-11 Correspondence re Book Binding 1916
25-12 Alfred Britnell 1916
25-13 William Briggs 1916
25-14 B.H. Blackwell 1916
25-15 William Blackwood & sons 1916
25-16 Bureau of Railway Economics 1916
25-17 Cambridge University Press 1916
25-18 Carnegie Institution 1915-16
25-19 Clark & Stewart 1915-16
25-20 Book Lists: C.O.T.C. 1915
25-21 Correspondence with Book Dealers (C) 1915-16
25-22 Cassell & Co. Ltd 1916
25-23 Century Company 1916
25-24 Chapman and Hall 1916
25-25 Chemical Publishing Co. 1916
25-26 Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd. 1916
25-27 James G. Commin 1916
25-28 Copp Clark Company 1916
25-29 Correspondence with Book Dealers (D) 1916
25-30 Dominion of Canada 1916
25-31 William Dawson & sons Ltd. 1916
25-32 J.M. Dent & Sons Ltd. 1916

25-33 F. Dallas 1916

BOX 26

26-1 Dodd, Mead & Co. 1916
26-2 Correspondence Doubleday, Page & Co. 1916
26-3 Duckworth & Co. 1916
26-4 Correspondence: E.P. Dutton & Co. 1916
26-5 Correspondence with Book Dealers (E) 1916
26-6 Correspondence with Book Dealers (F) 1916
26-7 Fox, Duffield & Co. 1916
26-8 Samuel French, Ltd. 1916
26-9 Ginn and Company 1916
26-10 Correspondence with Book Dealers (G) 1916
26-11 William George's Sons 1916
26-12 J.T. Gerould 1915
26-13 Correspondence with Book Dealers (G) 1916
26-14 S.B. Gundy 1916
26-15 C. Griffin and Co., Ltd 1916
26-16 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1916
26-17 Hachette and Company 1915-16
26-18 Harper & Brothers 1916
26-19 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1914-16
26-20 W. Heffer & Sons Ltd. 1916
26-21 William Heinemann 1916
26-22 William Hitchman 1916
26-23 Correspondence with Book Dealers (H) 1916
26-24 Henry Holt & Company 1916
26-25 Houghton Mifflin Company 1916
26-26 Correspondence: J 1915-6
26-27 Correspondence: K 1915-16
26-28 King's Printer 1916
26-29 McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc 1914-16
26-30 Correspondence: L 1915-16
26-31 Emile Larose 1916
26-32 John Lane Co. 1916
26-33 Library Bureau 1915-16
26-34 Library of Congress, Card Division 1915-16
26-35 Library of Congress, Catalogue Div. 1916
26-36 Library Commercial Correspondence 1916

26-37 Correspondence and Invoices: J.B. Lippincott Co. 1916
26-38 Longmans, Green & Co. 1916
26-39 Correspondence: Sampson Low 1916
26-40 Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd. 1916
26-41 McClelland, Goodchild & Stewart Ltd. 1916
26-42 McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc. 1917
26-43 Correspondence: M 1915-16
26-44 James Maclehose & sons 1916
26-45 Methuen & Co. 1916
26-46 Correspondence: M 1915-16
26-47 Mining and Scientific Press 1916
26-48 Correspondence Morang Educational Co. Ltd. 1916
26-49 John Murray 1916
26-50 Musson Book Co., Ltd. 1916
26-51 Correspondence: M 1916
26-52 Thomas Nelson & Sons 1916
26-53 David Nutt 1916
26-54 Invoices: Office Specialty Mfg. Co. 1916

BOX 27

27-1 Correspondence: Oxford University Press 1916
27-2 Open Court Publishing Co. 1916
27-3 Orange Judd Co. 1916
27-4 Correspondence with Book Dealers (P) 1916
27-5 Provincial Library 1916
27-6 Correspondence: P 1915-16
27-7 Pilgrim Press 1916
27-8 Pitt Press 1916
27-9 G.P. Putnam's Sons 1916
27-10 Herbert Putnam, Library of Congress 1915
27-11 Renouf Publishing Co. 1916
27-12 Correspondence: R 1915-16
27-13 Remington Typewriter Co. 1916
27-14 G.E. Robinson, Registrar 1915-16
27-15 Correspondence and Invoices: G.A. Roedde Ltd. 1915-16
27-16 Correspondence: R 1915-16
27-17 Correspondence: S 1916
27-18 Charles Scribner's Sons 1916
27-19 Correspondence: S 1915-16

27-20 Sharp & Thompson 1916
27-21 Sherman, French & Co. 1916
27-22 Smith, Elder & Co. 1916
27-23 Sidgwick & Jackson 1916
27-24 Correspondence: S 1915-16
27-25 Henry Sotheran & Co. 1916
27-26 G.E. Stechart & Co. 1916
27-27 F.C. Stechart Co. Inc. 1916
27-28 Correspondence: S 1915-16
27-29 F.A. Stokes Co. 1916
27-30 "The Sun" 1916
27-31 Superintendent of Documents, Washington D.C. 1915-16
27-32 Correspondence: T 1915-16
27-33 Correspondence and Invoices: Thomson Stationery Co. Ltd. 1916
27-34 Correspondence: Thomas Thorp 1916
27-35 Correspondence: U 1915-16
27-36 Accounts: UBC 1916
27-37 Correspondence: U.S. Government 1916
27-38 D. Van Nostrand Co. 1916
27-39 Correspondence John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1916
27-40 Correspondence: W 1916
27-41 Correspondence: W 1916
27-42 Williams and Norgate 1916
27-43 "The World" 1916
27-44 H.W. Wilson Co. 1916
27-45 Wymond & Clark 1916
27-46 Correspondence: Y 1916

BOX 28

Library Science Course, New York (1915-1916)

28-1 Private Correspondence 1915-16
28-2 Correspondence: F.F. Wesbrook 1915-16
28-3 Library School Notes [n.d.]

BOX 29

W. Kaye Lamb series

Correspondence and Documents Relating to Administration of UBC Library

29-1	Correspondence-general, A-Z / Miscellaneous Papers 1940
29-2	Library Committee Minutes / Financial Records 1941
29-3	Library Committee Minutes / Student Assistant Records 1941 [restricted]
29-4	Library Committee Minutes / Financial Statements 1943
29-5	Correspondence-general, A-Z 1944
29-6	Library Committee Minutes / Student Assistant Records 1944 [restricted]
29-7/21	Correspondence A-0 1945 [15 folders]

BOX 30

30-1/7	Correspondence-general, P-Z 1945 [7 folders]
30-8	Correspondence with President N.A.M. MacKenzie 1945
30-9	Applications and Resignations 1945
30-10	Establishment of Law Library 1945
30-11	Library Committee 1945
30-12	Miscellaneous Financial Statements and Business Records 1945
30-13	Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center 1945
30-14	Student's Record Loan Service 1945 [restricted]
30-15	Thesis Receipts 1945
30-16	Correspondence with Bursar and Registrar 1945
30-17	Addenda 1945
30-18	Dr. R. Bruce Taylor - Correspondence Feb. 1943 - Mar. 1945
30-19	A.H. Bennett File June 1940 - Mar. 1949
30-20	David MacCaughie File [n.d.]

BOX 31

31-1/9	Correspondence - general, A - S 1946 [9 folders]

BOX 32

32-1/3	Correspondence-general, S - Z 1946 [3 folders]
32-4	B.C. University - Chancellor & President 1946

32-5 B.C. University - Deans: Clement, Buchanan, Finlayson, Curtis & Mawdesley 1946
32-6 B.C. University - Depts. & Faculty Association 1946
32-7 B.C. University - Extension Dept. 1946
32-8 B.C. University - Library-Committee & General 1946
32-9 B.C. University - Registrar, Bursar & Supt. of Bldgs. 1946
32-10 B.C. University - Students & Miscellaneous 1946
32-11 B.C. University - Summer School 1946
32-12 Carnegie Record Library 1946
32-13 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Center 1946

BOX 33

33-1 Reprints 1946
33-2 Miscellaneous Financial Papers 1946
33-3/11 Correspondence - general, A - Q 1947 [9 folders]

BOX 34

34-1/4 Correspondence - general, R - Z 1947 [4 folders]
34-5 Applications 1947 [restricted]
34-6 B.C. University - Chancellor & President 1947
34-7 B.C. University - Deans: Clement, Buchanan, Finlayson & Curtis 1947
34-8/9 B.C. University - Departments & Faculty Association [2 folders] 1947
34-10 B.C. University - Extension Department 1947

BOX 35

35-1 B.C. University - Registrar, Bursar & Supt. of Buildings 1947
35-2 B.C. University - Students & miscellaneous 1947
35-3 Committee on Museum 1947
35-4 Committee on Operations 1947
35-5 Committee on Speeches 1947
35-6 Faculty Publications 1947
35-7 Gifts 1947
35-8 National Research Council 1947
35-9 Rankin, Miss, Ina 1947
35-10 Sanderson, C.R. 1947
35-11 Scholarships 1947
35-12 Students, Bookstore, Ubyssey etc. 1947

35-13/23 Correspondence-general, A - K 1948 [11 folders]

BOX 36

36-1/9 Correspondence-general, L - Z 1948 [9 folders]
36-10 B.C. Research Council 1948
36-11 McCloy, T.R. 1948
36-12 National Research Council 1948
36-13 Northwest College Libraries 1948
36-14 Sanderson, C.R. 1948
36-15 Sharp & Thompson (Architects) 1948
36-16 United States-Library of Congress 1948
36-17 Universities (American) 1948
36-18 Universities (Canadian) 1948
36-19 Annual Report 1948

BOX 37

37-1 Chancellor & President 1948
37-2 Committee on Conventions 1948
37-3 Committee on Fine Arts 1948
37-4 Committee on Graduate Studies 1948
37-5 Deans 1948
37-6 Departments & Faculty Association 1948
37-7 Department of Buildings 1948
37-8 Department of Extension 1948
37-9 General Information 1948
37-10 Instructors and Courses 1948
37-11 Library Fines 1948
37-12 Library Personnel 1948
37-13 Registrar, Bursar and Supt. of Buildings 1948
37-14 Slavonic Studies 1948
37-15 Student Assistant Records 1948 [restricted]
37-16 Summer Session 1948

Correspondence with Provincial Archives and Professional Organizations

37-17/18 Lamb with Provincial Archives 1940-41 [2 folders]

BOX 38

38-1/4 Lamb with Provincial Archives 1942-48 [7 folders]
38-8 B.C. Historical Society 1945
38-9 B.C.L.A. [B.C. Library Association] & P.N.L.A. [Pacific Northwest Library Association] 1940-46
38-10 Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. - Sub-Committee on Books and Libraries - Pacific Coast Area 1941

BOX 39

39-1 Canadian Legion War Services, Inc. - Sub-Committee on Books and Libraries - Pacific Coast Area 1940-48
39-2 Rockefeller Foundation - Folklore and Local History Project 1940-48
39-3 B.C. Historical Quarterly 1940-48
39-4 Assembly of Librarians of the Americas 1940-48
39-5 A.L.A. [American Library Association] 1940-48
39-6 P.N.L.A. 1940-48
39-7 Biographical Society of Canada 1940-48
39-8 Bibliographic Centre 1946
39-9 Bibliographic Centre (Pacific N.W.) 1941-45
39-10 P.N.L.A. Conference 1947
39-11 Surveys 1947
39-12 North West Books 1947
39-13 Library Service, Hospitals, schools etc. 1947

BOX 40

40-1 B.C. Library Association 1947
40-2 B.C.L.A. Leg. Committee 1947
40-3 C.L.A. [Canadian Library Association] - Morton Correspondence 1947
40-4 C.L.A. - Periodical Index 1947
40-5 C.L.A. - Proceedings 1947
40-6 C.L.A. - Programme 1947
40-7 C.L.A. - Unesco 1947
40-8 C.L.A. - Union List of Serials 1947
40-9 C.L.A. - Waldon-Correspondence 1947
40-10 C.L.A. - Minutes 1947

BOX 41

41-1 C.L.A. - General Correspondence 1947
41-2 C.L.A. - Miscellaneous 1947
41-3 C.L.A. - Audio Visual Committee 1947
41-4 C.L.A. - Bulletin 1947
41-5 C.L.A. - Com. on Child. Book Week 1947
41-6 C.L.A. - Constitution 1947
41-7 C.L.A. - Finance & Membership 1947
41-8 C.L.A. - Historical 1947
41-9 C.L.A. - Incorporation 1947
41-10 C.L.A. - Committee on Library Legislation 1947
41-11 C.L.A. - Microfilm Committee 1947
41-12 C.L.A. - National Library 1947
41-13 C.L.A. - Nominations 1947
41-14 P.L.C. [Public Library Commission] - Union Library 1947

BOX 42

42-1 P.L.C. - Programme 1947
42-2 P.L.C. - Backfile 1947
42-3 P.L.C. - Superintendent's Report 1947
42-4 P.L.C. - Annual Report (1947) 1947
42-5 P.L.C. - Annual Report Mis. 1947
42-6 P.L.C. - Prisons 1947
42-7 P.L.C. - Public Libraries Act 1947
42-8 P.L.C. - Committee on Library Standards 1947
42-9 P.L.C. - Specialization 1947
42-10 P.L.C. - Special Reports 1947
42-11 P.L.C. - Correspondence 1947
42-12 P.L.C. - Morison, C.K., Correspondence 1947
42-13 P.L.C. - Institutional Libraries (1944) 1947

BOX 43

43-1 P.L.C. - Legislation Committee 1947
43-2 P.L.C. - Joint Committee on Lib. Policy 1947
43-3 P.L.C. - Metropolitanization (1946) 1947
43-4 P.L.C. - Miscellaneous - Current 1947
43-5 P.L.C. - Notice of Meeting 1947

43-6 P.L.C. - Minutes of Meetings 1947
43-7 Correspondence 1940
43-8 B.C. General 1940
43-9 Co-Cz 1941
43-10 D 1941
43-11 D.R. Courses 1941
43-12 E 1941
43-13 F 1941
43-14 Foreign Acct. File 1941
43-15 Ga-Gn 1941
43-16 Go-Gz 1941
43-17 Gordon & Gotch 1941
43-18 Ha-Hd 1941
43-19 He-Hn 1941
43-20 Ho-Hz 1941
43-21 I 1941
43-22 J 1941
43-23 K 1941
43-24 La-Lh 1941
43-25 Li-Lz 1941
43-26 Library Com. - General 1941
43-27 Mac or Mc 1941

BOX 44

44-1 Ma-Md 1941
44-2 Me-Mn 1941
44-3 Mo-Mz 1941
44-4 N 1941
44-5 Notices 1941
44-6 O 1941
44-7 Pa-Ph 1941
44-8 Pi-Pz 1941
44-9 P.N.L.A. 1941
44-10 Q 1941
44-11 Quotations 1941
44-12 Ra-Rn 1941
44-13 Ro-Rz 1941
44-14 Sa-Sd 1941
44-15 Se-Sra 1941

44-16 Accounts 1942
44-17 Allen, Edg. G. Sons 1942
44-18 Application File 1942 [restricted]
44-19 A.L.A. 1942
44-20 Ba - Bh 1942
44-21 Bro - Bz 1942
44-22 B.C. Gen. Gov't. 1942
44-23 B.C.L.A. 1942
44-24 U.B.C Chancellor & President 1942
44-25 Employment Permit File 1942
44-26 I 1942
44-27 J 1942
44-28 K 1942

BOX 45

45-1 La-Lh 1942
45-2 Library Com. - General 1942
45-3 Me-Mm 1942
45-4 Miscellaneous 1942
45-5 Notices 1942
45-6 P.N.L.A. 1942
45-7 Summer School 1942
45-8 V 1942
45-9 Applications 1943 [restricted]
45-10 A.L.A. 1943
45-11 B.C.L.A. 1943
45-12 U.B.C. Chancellor & President 1943
45-13 U.B.C. Depts. & Fac. Ass'n 1943
45-14 U.B.C Extention 1943
45-15 U.B.C. Registrar, Bursar etc. 1943
45-16 U.B.C. Reprints 1943
45-17 U.B.C. Students and Miscellaneous 1943
45-18 U.B.C. CANADA (Gov't) 1943
45-19 U.B.C. C.L.A. 1943
45-20 Carnegie Record Lib. Accts 1943
45-21 Miscellaneous 1943
45-22 Misc. Requests 1943
45-23 Accounts 1943

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

General/External Correspondence (1949-61)

1949

45-24 A
45-25 American
45-26 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
45-27 Ba - Bh
45-28 Bi - Brn
45-29 Bro - Bz
45-30 Ca - Cn

BOX 46

46-1 Co - Cz
46-2 Canada - Gov't Depts.
46-3 Canadian
46-4 D
46-5 E
46-6 Embassies, Legations, Consulates, Etc.
46-7 F
46-8 Ga - Gn
46-9 Go - Gz
46-10 Ha - Hd
46-11 Ho - Hz
46-12 J
46-13 K
46-14 La - Lh
46-15 Library of Parliament
46-16 Mac or Mc
46-17 Ma - Md
46-18 Me - Mn
46-19 Mo - Mz
46-20 N
46-21 O
46-22 Pa - Ph
46-23 Pi - Pz
46-24 Ra - Rn

46-25 Ro - Rz
46-26 Sa - Sd
46-27 Se - Sm
46-28 Sn - Sth
46-29 Sti - Sz
46-30 T
46-31 U
46-32 U.S. Library of Congress
46-33 Universities - American
46-34 Universities - Canadian
46-35 V
46-36 Wa - Wg
46-37 Wh - Wz
46-38 X - Y

1950

46-39 A
46-40 American
46-41 Bi - Brn
46-42 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
46-43 Ca - Cn
46-44 Canada - Gov't Depts.
46-45 Canadian
46-46 Co - Cz
46-47 E
46-48 Embassies, Legations, Consulates
46-49 F
46-50 Go - Gz
46-51 Ho - Hz
46-52 I
46-53 J
46-54 La - Lh

BOX 47

47-1 Li - Lz
47-2 Mac, Mc
47-3 Ma - Md
47-4 Me - Mn

47-5 N
47-6 O
47-7 Pa - Ph
47-8 Pi - Pz
47-9 Ra - Rn
47-10 Se - Sm
47-11 Sti - Sz
47-12 T
47-13 U
47-14 U.S. - Library of Congress
47-15 Universities - American
47-16 Universities - British & Foreign
47-17 Universities - Canadian
47-18 V
47-19 Wa - Wg
47-20 Wh - Wz
47-21 X - Y
47-22 Z

1951

47-23 A
47-24 Ba - Bh
47-25 Bi - Brn
47-26 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
47-27 Canada - Gov't Depts.
47-28 Canadian
47-29 Ca - Ch
47-30 Co - Cz
47-31 D
47-32 Go - Gz
47-33 Ha - Hz
47-34 La - Lz
47-35 Mac, Mc
47-36 Ma - Mz
47-37 Pa - Pz
47-38 Ra - Rn
47-39 Sa - Sz
47-40 T
47-41 U

47-42 United States - Gov't Depts.
47-43 U.S. - Library of Congress
47-44 Universities - American
47-45 Universities - British & Foreign
47-46 Universities - Canadian
47-47 V - Z

1952

47-48 A
47-49 British Books
47-50 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.

BOX 48

48-1 B
48-2 Canadian
48-3 Co - Cz
48-4 D
48-5 French Canadian
48-6 Go - Gz
48-7 Ha - Hd
48-8 J
48-9 K
48-10 Mc, Mac
48-11 M
48-12 N
48-13 O
48-14 P
48-15 Q
48-16 Royal Canadian Institute (1948-1952)
48-17 Ro - Rz
48-18 S
48-19 T
48-20 Thesis List
48-21 United States - Gov't Depts.
48-22 U.S. - Library of Congress
48-23 Universities and Colleges - American
48-24 Universities and Colleges - British
48-25 Universities and Colleges - Canadian

48-26 V
48-27 Wh - Wz

1953

48-28 A
48-29 American
48-30 Ba - Bh
48-31 Bi - Brn
48-32 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
48-33 Bro - Bz
48-34 Ca - Cn
48-35 Canada - Gov't Depts.
48-36 Canadian
48-37 Ca - Ch
48-38 Co - Cz
48-39 Embassies, Legations, Consulates
48-40 F

BOX 49

49-1 Ga - Gn
49-2 Ha - Hd
49-3 Ho - Hz
49-4 I
49-5 La - Lh
49-6 Li - Lz
49-7 Mac, Mc
49-8 Ma - Mz
49-9 N
49-10 O
49-11 Pa - Ph
49-12 Pi - Pz
49-13 Ra - Rn
49-14 Ro - Rz
49-15 Sa - Sd
49-16 Se - Sm
49-17 Sn - Sth
49-18 Sti - Sz
49-19 T

49-20 United States - Gov't Depts.
49-21 U.S. - Library of Congress
49-22 Universities - American
49-23 Universities - British & Foreign
49-24 Universities - Canadian
49-25 V
49-26 Wh - Wz

1954

49-27 Book Exhibitions 1953-54
49-28 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
49-29 Canada - Gov't Depts.
49-30 Canadian
49-31 Embassies, Legations, Consulates
49-32 National Library 1949-54
49-33 U.S. Library of Congress
49-34 Universities and Colleges - American

BOX 50

50-1 Universities and Colleges - British & Foreign
50-2 Universities and Colleges - Canadian
50-3 A
50-4 B - L
50-5 M - W

1955

50-6 A - G
50-7 American
50-8 Book Exhibitions
50-9 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
50-10 Canada - Gov't Depts.
50-11 Canadian
50-12 Embassies, Legations & Consulates
50-13 Library Schools
50-14 H - N
50-15 O - Z
50-16 Provincial Library & Archives

50-17 United States - Library of Congress
50-18 Universities and Colleges - American
50-19 Universities and Colleges - Canadian

BOX 51

1956

51-1 A
51-2 American
51-3 B
51-4 Book Exhibitions
51-5 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
51-6 C
51-7 Canada - Gov't Depts.
51-8 Canadian
51-9 Copyright - Publishers' Brief
51-10 D
51-11 F
51-12 G
51-13 H
51-14 I
51-15 K
51-16 L
51-14 Library School
51-18 Mac, Mc
51-19 M
51-20 N
51-21 O
51-22 Provincial Library & Archives
51-23 R
51-24 S
51-25 T
51-26 U
51-27 U.K. Information Office 1954-56
51-28 United States - Gov't Depts.
51-29 United States - Library of Congress
51-30 Universities & Colleges - American
51-31 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
51-32 Universities & Colleges - Canadian

51-33 V
51-34 W

1957

51-35 A - B
51-36 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
51-37 Canada - Gov't Depts.
51-38 C

BOX 52

52-1 D - L
52-2 Mac - U
52-3 South Seas Material
52-4 United States - Library of Congress
52-5 Universities & Colleges - American, British, Canadian
52-6 V - Z

1958

52-7 A
52-8 B
52-9 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
52-10 C
52-11 Canada - Gov't Depts.
52-12 Canadian
52-13 D
52-14 E
52-15 F
52-16 G
52-17 H
52-18 I
52-19 Library Associations - ALA, BCLA, CLA, PNLA
52-20 K
52-21 L
52-22 Library Schools
52-23 M, Mc, Mac
52-24 National Library
52-25 N

BOX 53

53-1	O
53-2	P
53-3	Provincial Library & Archives
53-4	R
53-5	S
53-6	T
53-7	U
53-8	United States - Library of Congress
53-9	Universities & Colleges - American
53-10	Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
53-11	Universities & Colleges - Canadian
53-12	V
53-13	W
53-14	Y
53-15	Z

1959

53-16	A
53-17	B
53-18	British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
53-19	C
53-20	Canada - Gov't Depts.
53-21	Canadian
53-22	D
53-23	E
53-24	F
53-25	G
53-26	H
53-27	I
53-28	J
53-29	K
53-30	L
53-31	Library Associations
53-32	M
53-33	Mc, Mac
53-34	N
53-35	National Library

53-36 O
53-37 P
53-38 Provincial Library & Archives
53-39 R
53-40 S
53-41 T

BOX 54

54-1 U
54-2 U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
54-3 Universities & Colleges - American
54-4 Universities & Colleges - British & Other Foreign
54-5 Universities & Colleges - Canadian
54-6 V
54-7 W
54-8 X, Y, Z

1960

54-9 A
54-10 B
54-11 Canada - Gov't Depts.
54-12 C
54-13 D
54-14 E
54-15 F
54-16 G
54-17 H
54-18 I
54-19 J
54-20 K
54-21 L
54-22 Library Associations - ALA, CLA, BCLA, PNLA
54-23 M
54-24 Mc, Mac
54-25 N
54-26 National Library
54-27 O
54-28 P

54-29 Provincial Library & Archives
54-30 Public Libraries

BOX 55

55-1 R
55-2 S
55-3 T
55-4 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
55-5 Universities & Colleges - Canadian
55-6 Universities & Colleges - U.S.
55-7 U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
55-8 V
55-9 W
55-10 X,Y,Z

1961

55-11 A
55-12 B
55-13 British Columbia - Gov't Depts.
55-14 C
55-15 Canada - Gov't Depts.
55-16 D
55-17 E
55-18 F
55-19 G
55-20 H
55-21 I
55-22 J
55-23 K
55-24 L
55-25 Library Associations - ALA, CLA, PNLA
55-26 M
55-27 Mc
55-28 N
55-29 National Library
55-30 O
55-31 P

BOX 56

56-1 Provincial Library & Archives
56-2 Public Libraries
56-3 R
56-4 S
56-5 T
56-6 U
56-7 Universities & Colleges - British & Foreign
56-8 Universities & Colleges - Canadian
56-9 Universities & Colleges - U.S.
56-10 U.S. - Library of Congress & Other Gov't Depts.
56-11 V
56-12 W
56-13 X,Y,Z

Internal Correspondence (1949-61)

56-14 Accession Lists
56-15 Alumni - UBC Development Fund
56-16 For Attention in 1949
56-17 Chancellor and President
56-18 Committee on Graduate Studies
56-19 Committee on PhD Studies
56-20 Committee on University Extension
56-21 Deans
56-22 Departments and Faculty Association
56-23 Dept. of Buildings & Grounds - Personnel
56-24 Extension Dept.
56-25 Faculty Meetings
56-26 Librarian Applications
56-24 Library - Annual Report

BOX 57

57-1 Library (Committee & General Correspondence)
57-2 Macdonald, Angus Snead
57-3 Memos, Correspondence
57-4 Museum Committee
57-5 Open House

57-6 Professional Staff Committee
57-7 Registrar, Bursar
57-8 Seminars - Requests for Rooms
57-9 Summer Session
57-10 Thesis List - Correspondence
57-11 UBC - Committees - Misc.
57-12 UBYSSEY, A.M.S., Students
57-13 University Publications

1950

58-1 Accession Lists
58-2 Bindery Statistics
58-3 Committees - Misc.
58-4 Cermonies Committee
58-5 Departments and Faculty Associations
58-6 Dept. of Buildings & Grounds - Personnel
58-7 Extension Library
58-8 Gramophone Record Service
58-9 Interlibrary Loans
58-10 Library - Annual Report
58-11 Library Committee
58-12 Museum Committee
58-13 Registrar, Bursar
58-14 Summer Session
58-15 University Extension Committee

BOX 59

1951

59-1 Bindery
59-2 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
59-3 Committees - Misc.
59-4 Deans
59-5 Departments and Faculty Associations
59-6 Extension Library
59-4 Librarian Applications [restricted]
59-8 Harlow Re: Librarian's Position [restricted]
59-9 Library Committee

59-10 Periodicals
59-11 President & Chancellor
59-12 Registrar, Bursar

BOX 60

60-1 Seminar Rooms
60-2 Students & Student Organizations
60-3 Summer Session

1952

60-4 Annual Report
60-5 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
60-6 Departments and Faculty Associations
60-7 Divisional Timetables
60-8 Extension Library
60-9 Library Committee / Library Fines / Interlibrary Loans
60-10 Ph.D. Funds
60-11 President & Chancellor [restricted]
60-12 Registrar & Bursar
60-13 Research Committee
60-14 Summer Session

1953

60-15 Annual Report
60-16 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
60-17 Committees - Miscellaneous
60-18 Departments and Faculty Association

BOX 61

61-1 Divisional Timetables
61-2 Extension Library
61-3 Library Committee
61-4 Ph.D. Funds
61-5 President & Chancellor
61-6 Research Committee
61-7 Registrar & Bursar

61-8 Summer Session

1954

61-9 Accountant, Honorary Bursar
61-10 Alumni - UBC
61-11 Bio-Medical Reading Room
61-12 Budget
61-13 Buildings & Grounds, Personnel, Purchasing Agent, Book Store
61-14 Departments, Schools, Faculty Association

BOX 62

62-1 Divisional Timetables
62-2 Extension Library
62-3 Extra-Mural
62-4 Handbook (Student for Library)
62-5 Inventory
62-6 Library School
62-4 Library Committee
62-8 Library - Administration
62-9 President & Chancellor
62-10 Registrar - Thesis Receipts
62-11 Rental Library
62-12 Research Committee
62-13 Stack Access (1951-1954)
62-14 Student and Student Organizations (1952-1954)
62-15 Student - Library Committee
62-16 Summer Session

BOX 63

1955

63-1 Accountant
63-2 Administration - Library
63-3 Annual Report
63-4 Bindery
63-5 Bio-Medical Reading Room and Bio-Medical Branch Library
63-6 Buildings & Grounds

63-7 Committees - Library
63-8 Committees - Research
63-9 Committees - Miscellaneous
63-10 Comptroller
63-11 Departments, Schools, Faculties
63-12 Divisions - Library
63-13 Extension Library
63-14 Finance Committee - Honorary Bursar
63-15 Pending
63-16 Personnel Office
63-17 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
63-18 Purchasing Agent
63-19 Registrar - Correspondence
63-20 Stack Access
63-21 Students and Student Organizations
63-22 Summer Session
63-23 Theses

BOX 64

1956

64-1 Accountant
64-2 Administration - Library
64-3 Bindery
64-4 Bio-Medical - Reading Room and Branch
64-5 Building & Grounds
64-6 Committee - Library
64-7 Comptroller
64-8 Departments, School, Faculties
64-9 Divisions
64-10 Extension Library
64-11 Inventory
64-12 Library Privileges
64-13 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
64-14 Publicity
64-15 Registrar
64-16 Rush Catalogue
64-17 Students and Student Organizations
64-18 Theses

1957

64-19 Committee - Library

BOX 65

65-1 Departments, Schools, Faculties
65-2 Extension Library
65-3 Library Privileges
65-4 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
65-5 Summer Session

1958

65-6 Administration
65-7 Bio-Medical Room/Bio-Medical Branch
65-8 Bindery
65-9 Buildings & Grounds
65-10 Committee - Library
65-11 Committee - Miscellaneous
65-12 Departments, Schools, Faculties
65-13 Extension Library
65-14 Extra-Mural
65-15 Library Privileges
65-16 President, Chancellor, Deputy President
65-17 Registrar

BOX 66

66-1 Summer Session
66-2 Theological Colleges

1959

66-3 Administration (Library)
66-4 Bindery
66-5 Bio-Medical Library & Branch
66-6 Departments, Schools, Faculties
66-4 Library Committee
66-8 Library Information

66-9 Library Privileges
66-10 President, President's Office
66-11 Summer Session

1960

66-12 Bindery
66-13 Bio-Medical Library & Branch

BOX 67

67-1 Buildings & Grounds
67-2 College Library
67-3 Departments, Faculties - UBC
67-4 Inventory
67-5 Library Committee
67-6 Notes
67-4 Library Building
67-8 Library Privileges
67-9 President, President's Office
67-10 Statistics & Questionnaires
67-11 Summer Session

1961

67-12 Archives
67-13 Bio-Medical Library & Branch
67-14 Bindery
67-15 Curriculum Laboratory
67-16 Departments, Faculties - UBC
67-17 Faculty Association Handbook

BOX 68

68-1 Library Building
68-2 Library Privileges
68-3 Library School
68-4 President's Office
68-5 Russia - Gov't Depts.
68-6 Statistics & Questionnaires

68-7 Translations
68-8 University Committees
68-9 UBC Development Fund
68-10 UBC Press

(continued)

Neal Harlow series

Administrative Correspondence

68-11 Asian Studies 1954-60
68-12 Asian Studies - Japanese 1954-57

BOX 69

69-1 Asian Studies - General Chinese Exchange 1956-59
69-2 Asian Studies - Chinese - P'u Pan Collection 1957-61
69-3 Asian Studies - Chinese - P'u Pan Collection - U.T. Wang Catalogue 1961-62
69-4 Bindery 1948-1953
69-5 Bindery 1952
69-6 Bindery 1952/53
69-7 Bindery 1954
69-8 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - General 1951-53

BOX 70

70-1 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Branch 1951-53
70-2 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Budget 1951-53
70-3 Biomed [Biomedical Branch Library] - Bldg. 1951-53
70-4 Library Building 1951-61
70-5 Building (Library) - Building Committee 1955-61
70-6 Building (Library) - Book Count 1954-55
70-7 Building (Library) - New Wing 1954-57

BOX 71

71-1 Building (Library) - South Wing - Furniture 1960
71-2 Library History (Appendix to Serials Annual Report) [1956/57]
71-3 UBC Publications (not exchanges) 1954/55 [2 folders]

71-4 Administration - Misc. 1951-53
71-5 Holdings - Eastern European & USSR [n.d.]
71-6 Salaries 1960/61
71-7 Improvements for Existing Services (1961)
71-8 Opening Ceremonies - New Wing - Shakespeare Folios
71-9 Acquisitions - Misc. 1957-61

BOX 72

72-1 Acquisitions - Funds, Expenditures, Allocations 1954-60 [2 folders]
72-2 Central Library - Organization 1951-53
72-3 Correspondence - Reference Files 1949-57
72-4 Statistics 1954-59
72-5 National Library 1951-53
72-6 Copyright 1956/57

BOX 73

Committees - UBC

73-1 Committees - UBC 1951/52
73-2 Committees - UBC 1952/53
73-3 Committees - UBC 1953/54 [2 folders]
73-4 Committees - UBC 1954/55 [2 folders]
73-5 Committees - UBC 1955/56 [2 folders]
73-6 Faculty Grants - Applications - UNESCO 1952-60
73-7 Editorial Comm. / Extension Comm. / Fine Arts Comm. 1953-60
73-8 Graduate Studies Comm. / Library Comm. / Faculty of Medicine Comm. 1957-60
73-9 Odlum Property Comm. / Pharmacy Comm. / President's Research Comm. / Public Relations Comm. 1959/60
73-10 University Press Committee 1952-60
73-11 Library Senate Committee 1946-57
73-12 Library Senate Committee 1957-58
73-13 Library Senate Committee 1959/60
73-14 President's Comm. on Biomedical Branch Library 1956-59
73-15 Comm. Re: Hoxsey Treatment for Cancer 1957-58

Associations and Committees - Off-Campus

73-16 B.C.L.A. 1957-58
73-17 BCLA - Certification Comm. - Correspondence 1949-53
73-18 BCLA - Certification Comm. - Correspondence 1953-55

BOX 74

74-1 B.C. Medical Library Service 1958-61 [3 folders]
74-2 Canadian Library Association - Newspapers 1951-52
74-3 Canadian Library Association - Microfilm Committee 1952-56
74-4 Canadian Library Association - Committee on Photoduplication 1952-56

BOX 75

75-1 Censorship 1951-54
75-2 Pacific Northwest Library Association 1954-60
75-3 American Library Association - Council Committee on Chapter Alternates 1957-59
75-4 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre - Correspondence 1957-60
75-5 P.N.B.C. - Reports 1955-60

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

External Correspondence (1951-69)

75-6 General Correspondence [A - C] 1962-67
75-7 General Correspondence [C - G] 1962-67

BOX 76

76-1 General Correspondence [G - L] 1962-67
76-2 General Correspondence [M - N] 1962-67
76-3 General Correspondence [N - S] 1962-67
76-4 General Correspondence [A - C] 1962-67
76-5 Alcuin Society 1964-66

BOX 77

77-1 Alcuin Society 1967-69

77-2 Book Exhibitions 1957-62
77-3 British Columbia Institute of Technology 1963-67
77-4 Canada Council 1960-68
77-5 Canadian Books in Print 1966-68
77-6 Forest History Foundation 1954-61
77-7 Gerard Collection 1958
77-8 Institute of Chartered Accountants 1951-53
77-9 Institute of Pacific Relations 1959/60
77-10 National Library 1962-68
77-11 Northwest History Conference 1959/60
77-12 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre 1964-69
77-13 Public Libraries 1962-67
77-14 Royal Commission (Gordon) [1956-58]
77-15 Troxell Collection 1965/66
77-16 Universities & Colleges - Alberta 1962-66
77-17 Universities & Colleges - American Universities 1962-68
77-18 Universities & Colleges - College and University Librarians of B.C. 1969
77-19 Universities & Colleges - Council of Western Canadian University Libraries 1967-69
77-20 Universities & Colleges - Foreign Universities 1962-67
77-21 Universities & Colleges - Manitoba 1962-67
77-22 Universities & Colleges - McGill 1962-67
77-23 Universities & Colleges - Ontario 1962-67
77-24 Universities & Colleges - Simon Fraser University 1963-67
77-25 Universities & Colleges - Toronto 1962-67
77-26 Universities & Colleges - U.S. - General 1962-69 [2 folders]
77-27 Universities & Colleges - Victoria 1962-67
77-28 Universities & Colleges - Washington 1964-69
77-29 Williams Report 1960-64

Internal Correspondence (1956-69)

1956-62

77-30 Library Committee (Senate) 1956-62 [3 folders]

1957-1969

78-1 Agricultural Economics
78-2 Animal Resource Ecology n.d.

78-3 Animal Science 1965
78-4 Anthropology 1961-69
78-5 Applied Science 1962-68
78-6 Architecture 1959-69
78-7 Asian Studies 1960-69
78-8 Chemistry 1959-69
78-9 Commerce and Business Administration 1959-69
78-10 Computing Centre
78-11 Economics Dept. 1956-68
78-12 Education 1956-1969
78-13 Engineering
78-14 English Dept.
78-15 Extension Department 1962-69
78-16 Fine Arts Dept.
78-17 Forestry
78-18 French Dept.
78-19 Geology Dept.
78-20 Geophysics Dept. 1965-67
78-21 German Dept.
78-22 Graduate Studies
78-23 History Dept.
78-24 Institute of Industrial Relations
78-25 Law, Faculty of 1964-1969
78-26 Librarianship 1962-1969
78-27 Mathematics 1958-67
78-28 Medieval Renaissance Studies 1954-55
78-29 Medicine 1962-69
78-30 Metallurgy 1956-64
78-31 Music 1959-68
78-32 Oceanography 1964-65
78-33 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
78-34 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
78-35 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
78-36 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68
78-37 Physical Plant and President's Office 1960-68

BOX 79

79-1 Physics 1951-69
79-2 Slavonic Studies 1954-66

79-3 Social Work 1957-69
79-4 Union (Theological College) 1958-68
79-5 Zoology Dept. 1958-69

Personal Correspondence (1954-67)

79-6 Blundell, Alfred 1963-64
79-7 Hilton-Smith, R.J. 1963-66
79-8 McLennan, L.W. 1954-68
79-9 MacMillan, H.R. 1961
79-10 MacMillan, H.R. 1962-64
79-11 Odlum, V.W. 1960-67

(continued)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs series

University Press Committee

80-1 1.4.1 - University Press Committee - Correspondence 1972-75 [2 folders]
80-2 1.4.2 - University Press Committee - Correspondence 1964-71 [2 folders]
80-3 1.4.3 - University Press Committee - Minutes 1964-75 [2 folders]
80-4 1.4.6 - Alcuin Society 1968-70

Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group (CUCTG)

80-6 1.4.7 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - All 1973-76
80-6 1.4.8 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Appelt 1973-76
80-7 1.4.9 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Beacock 1973-76
80-8 1.4.10 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Beckman 1973-76
80-9 1.4.11 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Blackburn 1973-76
80-10 1.4.12 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Brault 1973-76
80-11 1.4.13 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Ember 1973-76
80-12 1.4.14 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Glazier 1973-76
80-13 1.4.15 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Lee 1973-76
80-14 1.4.16 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Leroux 1973-76
80-15 1.4.17 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - McMullen 1973-76
80-16 1.4.18 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Russell 1973-76
80-17 1.4.19 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Somers 1973-76
80-18 1.4.20 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Vinet 1973-76

80-19 1.4.21 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - White 1973-76
80-20 1.4.22 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Hall 1973-76
80-20 1.4.23 - CUCTG - Corr. Members - Misc. 1973-76
80-22 1.4.24 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Clement 1973-76
80-23 1.4.25 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Misc. 1973-76
80-24 1.4.26 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Secretary 1973-76
80-25 1.4.27 - CUCTG - Corr. Nat. Lib. - Sylvestre 1973-76
80-26 1.4.28 - CUCTG - Minutes 1972-76
80-27 1.4.29 - CUCTG - Recommendations 1976
80-28 1.4.30 - CUCTG - Speeches 1973-76
80-29 1.4.31 - CUCTG - Study - Data Bases 1973-76

BOX 81

81-1 1.4.32 - CUCTG - Study - ILL 1973-76
81-2 1.4.33 - CUCTG - Study - Locations 1973-76
81-3 1.4.34 - CUCTG - Study - Microforms 1973-76
81-4 1.4.35 - CUCTG - Subgroup - Serials 1973-76 [4 folders]
81-6 1.4.36 - CUCTG - Statistics & Data 1973-76
81-6 1.4.37 - CUCTG - Subgroup - Systems 1973-76
81-7 1.4.38 - CUCTG - Survey - Union Lists, etc. 1973-76

Outside A - L

81-8 2.1.1 - A - Miscellaneous 1964-75
81-9 2.1.2 - Abel, Richard: Books 1964-75
81-10 2.1.3 - Academic Board for Higher Education in B.C. 1964-75
81-11 2.1.4 - Adelphi Book Shop 1966-70
81-12 2.1.5 - Amtmann, Bernard 1966-70
81-13 2.1.6 - B - Miscellaneous 1964-75 [2 folders]
81-14 2.1.7A - B.C. Arts Board 1964-75
81-15 2.1.8 - B.C. Institute of Technology 1964-75
81-16 2.1.9 - Banks, Gordon T. 1966-67

BOX 82

82-1 2.1.8A - B.C. Library Development Commission 1964-75
82-2 2.1.11 - Bibliographical Society of Canada 1964-75
82-2A 2.1.12 - Blundell, Alfred 1962-74
82-3 2.1.13 - C - Miscellaneous 1964-75

82-4 2.1.13A - Canada Council 1964-75
82-4A 2.1.14 - Canadian Serials Directory 1969-72
82-5 2.1.15 - Canada Government Departments 1962-74
82-5A 2.1.16 - Colbeck, Norman 1966-69
82-6 2.1.16 - Consultative Group on the Establishment of a Program of Library Grants 1964-75 [2 folders]
82-7 2.1.17 - D - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-8 2.1.18 - E - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-9 2.1.18A - Education Library Advisory Committee (Educom) 1964-75
82-10 2.1.19 - F - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-11 2.1.20 - Friends of U.B.C. Library 1964-75
82-12 2.1.21 - G - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-13 2.1.23 - H - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-14 2.1.24 - Hennessey, Reg 1964-75
82-15 2.1.25 - Howell, John: Books 1964-75
82-15A 2.1.26 - Hudson, Mr. W. - Printer 1965-70
82-16 2.1.29 - J - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-17 2.1.30 - Japanese-Canadian Archives Project 1964-75
82-18 2.1.31 - K - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-19 2.1.32 - Koerner, Walter C. 1964-75
82-20 2.1.33 - L - Miscellaneous 1964-75
82-21 2.1.33A - Library Development Commission 1964-75

BOX 83

83-1 2.2.1 - M - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-2 2.2.1A - Ministry of Education B.C. 1964-75
83-3 2.2.2 - Markson, David 1963-70
83-4 2.2.3 - Mac - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-5 2.2.4 - McLennan, L.W. 1964-75
83-6 2.2.5 - MacMillan Fund 1964-67
83-7 2.2.6 - MacMillan Trust Fund 1962-63
83-8 2.2.7 - H.R. MacMillan 1964-75
83-9 2.2.8 - N - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-10 2.2.9 - National Library 1964-75 [2 folders]
83-11 2.2.9 - Canadian National Library 1975-77 [2 folders]
83-12 2.2.10 - O - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-13 2.2.10 - Oral History 1964-75
83-14 2.2.11 - P - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-15 2.2.12 - Q - Miscellaneous 1964-75

83-16 2.2.13 - R - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-17 2.2.14 - S - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-18 2.2.15 - T - Miscellaneous 1964-75
83-19 2.2.16 - U - Miscellaneous 1964-75

BOX 84

84-1 2.2.18 - V - Miscellaneous 1964-75
84-2 2.2.19 - Vancouver City Archives 1970-75
84-3 2.2.22 - X - Miscellaneous 1964-75
84-4 2.2.23/2.2.24 - Y, Z - Miscellaneous 1964-75

Outside Universities

84-5 2.3.2 - University of Alberta - Edmonton
84-6 2.3.4 - Selkirk College
84-7 2.3.5 - Simon Fraser University
84-8 2.3.7 - Trinity Junior College
84-9 2.3.8 - Victoria University
84-10 2.3.13 - Dalhousie University
84-11 2.3.16 - Toronto University
84-12 2.3.17 - University of Western Ontario
84-13 2.3.18 - McGill University
84-14 2.3.21 - Universities & Colleges - U.S.A.
84-15 2.3.40 - 1962 - Public Libraries
84-16 2.3.41 - Univ. & Colleges - British, Foreign

Off-Campus Committees, Organizations, & Associations

84-17 2.4.2 - Assoc. of B.C. Librarians 1968-71
84-18 2.4.9 - B.C. Library Association
84-19 2.4.9A - CACUL
84-20 2.4.10 - CACUL 1960-72
84-21 2.4.10 - CACUL - Copyright Committee 1970-71
84-22 2.4.11 - Canadian Academic Research Libraries [CARL] 1970-75

BOX 85

85-1 2.4.11 - CARL - Correspondence 1972-75
85-2 2.4.13 - Canadian Library Assoc. [CLA] - Correspondence 1971-72

85-3 2.4.13 - Canadian Library Association 1973-76
85-4 2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee 1971-73
85-5 2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee January-April 1977
85-6 2.4.13A - CLA Copyright Committee May-December 1977
85-7 2.4.16 - Council of B.C. College & University Libraries 1970-71
85-8 2.4.17 - Council on Library Resources [U.S.] 1963-75
85-9 2.4.21 - National Research Council 1964-67
85-10 2.4.23 - Three Universities
85-11 2.4.24 - TRIUL - Catalogue Committee
85-12 2.4.25 - TRIUL - Collections Committee
85-13 2.4.26 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Govt. Pubs. Subcommittee
85-14 2.4.27 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Newspapers Subcommittee
85-15 2.4.28 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Non-Science Serials Subcommittee
85-16 2.4.29 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Science Serials Subcommittee
85-17 2.4.30 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - BC Newspapers Microfilming Task Force
85-18 2.4.31 - TRIUL - Coll. Comm. - Theses Task Force
85-19 2.4.32 - TRIUL - Correspondence 1970-78
85-20 2.4.33 - TRIUL - Discharged Task Forces 1971-73
85-21 2.4.34 - TRIUL - Meetings 1971-77
85-22 2.4.35 - TRIUL - Minutes 1971-77
85-23 2.4.36 - TRIUL - Misc. Documents 1970-77

BOX 86

86-1 2.4.36A - TRIUL - Personnel Committee
86-2 2.4.37 - TRIUL - Processing Committee 1974-76
86-3 2.4.38 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Acquisitions Subcommittee
86-4 2.4.39 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Cataloguing Subcommittee
86-5 2.4.39A - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Serials Subcommittee
86-6 2.4.40 - TRIUL - Proc. Comm. - Shared Cataloguing Subcommittee
86-7 2.4.41 - TRIUL - Public Services Committee 1972-74
86-8 2.4.42 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Circ. Libs. Subcommittee
86-9 2.4.43 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Coll. Sharing Subcommittee
86-10 2.4.43A - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Educ. Libs. Subcommittee
86-11 2.4.44 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Humanities Libs. Subcommittee
86-12 2.4.45 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Microforms Subcommittee
86-13 2.4.46 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Orientation Libs. Subcommittee
86-14 2.4.47 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Science Libs. Subcommittee
86-15 2.4.48 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - Social Science Libs. Subcommittee
86-16 2.4.49 - TRIUL - Public Services Comm. - B.C. Periodical Index Task Force

86-17 2.4.50 - TRIUL - Systems Committee
86-18 2.4.51 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Cat. Data Bases Task Force
86-19 2.4.52 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Data Tapes Task Force
86-20 2.4.53 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Acquisition Systems Task Force
86-21 2.4.54 - TRIUL - Sys. Comm. - Library Terminals Task Force

University Administration

86-22 3.1.2 - Academic Planning
86-22 3.1.2 - Academic Planning
86-23 3.1.8 - Budget 1973/74 [3 folders]
86-24 3.1.8 - Budget 1974/75 [3 folders]
86-25 3.1.8A - Budget 1975/76 [2 folders]

BOX 87

87-1 3.1.8A - Budget 1976/77 [2 folders]
87-2 3.1.9 - Chancellor 1969-74
87-3 3.1.12 - Finance 1969-75
87-4 3.1.15 - Koerner Foundation 1962-71
87-5 3.1.22 - Personnel - Union 1974-75
87-6 3.1.25 - President's Office 1965-74
87-7 3.1.26 - President Gage: To July 1st 1975 1969-76
87-8 3.1.26A - President 1971-75
87-9 3.1.26C - Vice-President Academic 1970-74
87-10 3.1.26E - Vice-President Finance 1970-75
87-11 3.1.27 - Publications Centre 1966-70
87-17 3.1.30 - Resources Council 1966-73

University Faculties and Departments

87-18 3.2.6 - Architecture and Community Planning 1970-75
87-19 3.2.7 - Arts 1970-73
87-20 3.2.11 - Classics 1971-75
87-21 3.2.14 - Economics and Political Science 1970-75
87-22 3.2.15 - Education 1970-75 [3 folders]
87-23 3.2.17 - English 1970-75
87-24 3.2.18 - Fine Arts 1970-75
87-25 3.2.21 - Geography 1970-75
87-26 3.2.23 - Graduate Studies 1969-75

87-27 3.2.24 - Hispanic/Italian / 3.2.25 - History 1970-75
87-28 3.2.30 - Library School 1969-75
87-29 3.2.31 - Mathematics / 3.2.32 - Medicine 1970-75
87-30 3.2.41 - Psychology / 3.2.42 - Religious Studies / 3.2.43 - Science / 3.2.44 - Slavonic Studies 1970-75
87-31 3.2.45 - Theological Colleges / 3.2.46 - Zoology 1970-75

Library (General)

88-1 3.3.1 - Miscellaneous 1970-75
88-2 3.3.1 - Extension Library 1964-75
88-3 3.3.3 - Administrative Resources Committee 1970-73
88-4 3.3.4 - Colbeck Catalogue Committee 1973
88-5 3.3.4A - Committee on Continuing Education 1970-74
88-6 3.3.5 - Library Printing and Publications Committee 1971-72
88-7 3.3.6 - Librarians' Salary Committee 1971-75
88-8 3.3.8 - Library Systems Development Committee 1969-75
88-9 3.3.9 - Modified Work Week 1973
88-10 3.3.10 - Ombudsman Committee 1970-73
88-11 3.3.12 - Salaries & Benefits Comm. of Supporting Staff 1971-73
88-12 3.3.14 - Acquisitions Division 1970-75
88-13 3.3.15 - Animal Resource Ecology Library 1967-75
88-14 3.3.16 - Asian Studies Division 1967-74
88-15 3.3.17 - Bibliography Division 1969-74
88-16 3.3.18/3.3.19 - Bindery 1964-73
88-17 3.3.19 - Bindery 1964-75
88-18 3.3.20 - Biomedical Research Library 1965-75
88-19 3.3.21 - Cataloguing 1969-75 [2 folders]
88-20 3.3.22 - Crane 1969-74 [2 folders]
88-21 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1976

BOX 89

89-1 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1977
89-2 3.3.22 - Crane Library 1978
89-3 3.3.23 - Circulation Division 1969-77
89-4 3.3.23A - Collections 1974-76
89-5 3.3.24 - Curriculum Laboratory 1964-75
89-6 3.3.25 - Data Library 1972-73
89-7 3.3.26 - Fine Arts Library 1964-74

89-8 3.3.27 - Gifts and Exchanges Division 1964-75
89-9 3.3.28 - Government Publications Division 1965-74
89-10 3.3.29 - Humanities Division 1964-75
89-11 3.3.30 - Information and Orientation Division 1969-73
89-12 3.3.31 - Interlibrary Loan 1963-75
89-13 3.3.32 - Law Library 1964-75
89-14 3.3.33 - MacMillan Library 1963-71
89-15 3.3.34 - Map Division 1964-74
89-16 3.3.35 - Mathematics Library 1967-73
89-17 3.3.36 - Music Library 1971-72
89-18 3.3.37 - Minutes of Processing Divisions 1965-68
89-19 3.3.38 - Library Building Plans and Extensions 1961-74
89-20 3.3.39 - Public Services 1967-75
89-20a Reading Rooms 1964-67
89-21 3.3.40 - Reading Rooms 1968-75
89-22 3.3.41 - Record Library 1965-75
89-23 3.3.42 - Science Division 1962-75
89-24 3.3.43 - Sedgewick 1963-73
89-25 3.3.44 - Serials Division 1969-75
89-26 3.3.45 - Social Sciences Division 1963-75
89-27 3.3.46 - Social Work Library 1967-73
89-28 3.3.47 - Special Collections Division 1962-75

BOX 90

90-1 3.3.48 - Systems Division 1970-75
90-2 3.3.49 - Woodward 1969-75 [2 folders]
90-3 3.3.50 - Woodward Library - MedLine 1972-75

On-Campus Committees, Organizations and Associations

90-4 3.4.2 - Biomedical Library Committee 1962-75
90-5 3.4.3 - B.C. Medical Centre November 1974
90-6 3.4.11 - Committee on Library Service for the Faculty of Commerce 1969
90-7 3.4.12 - Committee on Library Services for Asian Studies 1970-75
90-8 3.4.13 - Comm. on Research Materials June-July 1971
90-9 3.4.15 - Education Library Committee 1962-73
90-10 3.4.19 - Planning Coordinating Committee - Processing Bldg. 1973-79 [4 folders]
90-11 3.4.20 - Users' Committee - Library Processing Building 1973-78

90-12 3.4.32 - Senate Comm. On 5 Year Reviews April 1972
90-13 3.4.34 - Senate Library Committee 1961-75
90-14 3.4.36 - UBC Librarians' Association 1968-75
90-15 3.4.37 - User's Comm. On Temporary Space February-April 1969
90-16 3.4.39 - W.W. [Woodward] Biomed. Lib. Addition Planning Sub-Committee 1965-69
90-17 [Committee on Selecting a President - Faculty Association Advisory Cttee.] 1967 [restricted]

(continued)

Douglas McInnes series

Librarian's Office

91-1 Library - General - G.200 1976-82
91-2 G.100 - Library - Administration 1974/77
91-3 Library Administration - G.100 1978-82 [2 folders]
91-4 Library Administration - G.100 1983-89
91-5 University Librarian - G.110 1975-83
91-6 University Librarian - G.110 1984-89
91-7 Associate Librarian - G.120 1977-81
91-8 Administrative Services - G.130 1979-83
91-9 Administrative Svcs. - G.130 1979-89 [2 folders]
91-10 G.140 - Collections 1975/77
91-11 Collections - G.140 1978-81 [2 folders]
91-12 Collections - G.140 1980-83 [2 folders]
91-13 Collections - G.140 1982-89
91-14 G.160 - Public Services 1974/75
91-15 G.160 - Public Services 1976
91-16 Public Services - G.160 1976-81
91-17 G.160 - Public Services 1977
91-18 Public Services - G.160 1978-82

BOX 92

92-1 Public Services - G.160 1982-89 [2 folders]
92-2 Technical Processes - G.170 1965-82
92-3 Technical Processes - G.170 1983-87

Branches and Divisions

92-4 Acquisitions - H.100 1976-88
92-5 Animal Resource Ecol. - H.110 1980-82
92-6 Asian Studies - H.120 1976-84
92-7 Asian Studies - H.120 1985-89
92-8 Bamfield - H.130 1972-78
92-9 Bibliography - H.140 1985-89
92-10 Biomedical Branch - H.150 1976-86
92-11 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Corres. - H.160 1967-82 [2 folders]
92-12 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Corres. - H.160 1984-89
92-13 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - A.R. [Annual Report] - H.160.A 1971-86
92-14 Cat.[alogue] Rec.[ords] - Standards & Authorities - H.160.D 1978-83 [2 folders]
92-15 Catalogue Records - Stand.[ards] & Authorities - H.160.D 1984-89
92-16 Catalogue Products - H.170 1979-89
92-17 Circulation - H.190 1977-89
92-18 Colbeck Collection - H.455 1967-88 [2 folders]

BOX 93

93-1 Crane Library - H.200 1979
93-2 Crane Library - H.200 1980
93-3 Crane Library - H.200 1981
93-4 Crane Library - H.200 1982
93-5 Crane Library - H.200 1983-84
93-6 Crane Library - H.200 1985-89
93-7 Curriculum Library - H.220 1976-89
93-8 Data Library - H.230 1977-88
93-9 Extension - H.232 1985-87
93-10 Film Library - H.235 1982-89
93-11 Fine Arts - H.240 1975-89
93-12 Gifts & Exchanges - H.250 1967-89
93-13 Government Publications - H.260 1976-88
93-14 Hamber Library - H.265 1977-86
93-15 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1976-78
93-16 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1978-83
93-17 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1979-81
93-18 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1982-85
93-19 Health Sciences Network - H.270 1982-89

93-20 Health Sciences Network - Finance - H.275 1981-82
93-21 HSN Finance - H.275 1983-88
93-22 Humanities - H.280 1976-84
93-23 Information & Orien.[tation] - H.290 1976-87

BOX 94

94-1 Interlibrary Loan - H.300 1976-89 [2 folders]
94-2 Japanese Maps [Special Collections] - H.457 1985-89 [2 folders]
94-3 Law - H.310 1976-88
94-4 MacMillan - H.320 1980-87
94-5 Map - H.330 1975-88
94-6 Marjorie Smith - H.340 1978-88
94-7 Mathematics - H.350 1976-84
94-8 Music - H.370 1977-87
94-9 Patent Search [Service] - H.375 1986-87 [2 folders]
94-10 Patent Search Service - H.375 1988-89 [2 folders]
94-11 Prebindery - H.380 1973-82
94-12 Reading Rooms - H.390 1975-85
94-13 St. Paul's - H.400 1979-86
94-14 Science - H.410 1978-87
94-15 Sedgewick - H.420 1976-86
94-16 Serials - H.430 1979-86
94-17 Serials - H.430 1987-88
94-18 Social Sciences Div. - H.440 1976-87
94-19 Special Collections - H.450 1976-82
94-20 Special Collections - H.450 1981-87
94-21 Special Collections - H.450 1988-89

BOX 95

95-1 Systems - H.460 1975-89 [2 folders]
95-2 Wilson - H.470 1980-89
95-3 Woodward - H.480 1976-87 [2 folders]
Committees - Library

95-4 Advisory Committee on Cost Reductions for 1984/85 - G.370 1983-84
95-5 Asian Studies Library Services Committee - F.020 1978-86
95-6 Biomedical Branch Library Committee - F.040 1976-85
95-7 Chemistry/Physics Library Committee - F.050 1982-83

95-8 Ctte. on Access to Periodicals - G.320 1983-84
95-9 Ctte. on Outside Funding - G.360 February-March 1984
95-10 Committee on Use of Volunteers - G.365 February-December 1984
95-11 COPPSAC - G.350 1978-83
95-12 COPPSAC - G.350 1983-88
95-13 Educ. Lib. Advisory Comm. - B.360 1976-81
95-14 E.L.A.C. Documents - B.360.B 1977-81
95-15 Education Library Committee - F.080 22 June 1977
95-16 Friends Advisory Council - F.115 1987-89 [2 folders]
95-17 Friends of the Library - F.120 1987-89
95-18 Library Building Task Force - F.130 1980-81
95-19 On-line Public Access - O.L.P.C. - G.356 January-February 1988
95-20 Preservation Committee - G.352 1986-89
95-21 Public Catalogues Task Group - G.355 1986-88
95-22 Safety & Security Committee - F.250 1980-85
95-23 Task Force on a Library Survey - G.500 1979-81
95-24 Travel Grants Committee - G.510 1982-89
95-25 Woodward Library Committee - F.550 1977-88

Budgets

95-26 Budget - Library - G.400 1963-73
95-27 Budget - Library - G.400 1974-83

BOX 96

96-1 Budget - Library - G.400 1980-86
96-2 Budget - Library - G.400 1986-89
96-3 Budget - Collections - G.405 1969-81
96-4 Budget - Collections - G.405 1986-89
96-5 Budget Papers 1987/88 - G.373 1987-89
96-6 Budget Reductions 83/84 - G.380 1983-84
96-7 Budget Reductions 1984/85 - G.375 1984-85
96-8 Budget Reductions 1985/86 - G.374 1985-86
96-9 Budget Retrenchment 82/83 - G.390 1981-82
96-10 Expenditures - Library - G.410 1976-88
96-11 Expenditures - Collections - G.415 1975-82
96-12 Expenditures - Collections - G.415 1983-88
96-13 G.420 - Operating Estimates 1966/73
96-14 G.420 - Operating Estimates 1973/77

96-15 Operating Estimates - G.420 1980-83

Fund-Raising

96-16 Asian Library Fund-Raising April-July 1984
96-17 Fund-raising and related procedures - G.145 1982-89 [2 folders]

Gifts and Donations

96-18 A.005 - A - Miscellaneous 1975/77
96-19 B - Miscellaneous - A.100 1981-88
96-20 B.010 - C - Miscellaneous 1975/77

BOX 97

97-1 D - Miscellaneous - B.300 1978-81
97-2 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1981-84
97-3 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1985-86
97-4 Gifts & Donations - C.370 1986-89
97-5 Gifts & Donations - Other Years - C.380 1980-81
97-6 B.460 - H - Miscellaneous 1975/77
97-7 Harry Hawthorn Found.[ation] - B.463 1976-78
97-8 J - Miscellaneous - B.550 1977-88
97-9 K - Misc. - B.560 1976-82
97-10 K - Miscellaneous - B.560 1984-87
97-11 C.010 - M - Miscellaneous 1976/77
97-12 C.011 - Mac/Mc - Miscellaneous 1976/77
97-13 Robertson, Rocke - C.225 1984-89
97-14 Swann, Dr. Peter 1983-87
[Material found in its own folder, but filed with "S - Miscellaneous - C.250"]
97-15 V - Miscellaneous - C.325 1976-88
97-16 W - Miscellaneous - C.340 1976-89
97-17 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1981-86
97-18 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1986-87
97-19 Wilson, Ethel - C.345 1988-89

Staff Relations

97-20 Assoc. of Univ. & Coll. Employees (AUCE) - F.030 1975-88
97-21 Librarian's Assembly - G.210 1980-86

97-22 Salaries - Prof. Lists - G.430.A June-July 1987
97-23 Salaries - Professional - Statistics - G.430.B 1976-80
97-24 Staff Contracts - Professional - G.440 1976-88
97-25 Staff Contracts - Supporting - G.445 1980-86
97-26 Strikes - Schedules, Etc. 1975-80
97-27 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1976-78
97-28 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1979-83
97-29 U.B.C. Librarian's Association - F.450 1983-89
97-30 [Personnel - Corres.] 1968-71

BOX 98

98-1 [Personnel - Corres., Salaries, Reclass., etc.] 1962-67 [3 folders]

Projects and Studies - Library

98-2 Library Development Proposal January-May 1981
98-3 Planning - G.150 1975-81
98-4 Planning - New Building - G.152 1981-84
98-5 President's Report on the Library 1986 [2 folders]
98-6 Processing Review - G.170.A 1979-80 [2 folders]
98-7 Proposals (1986) to Centres of Excellence with supporting documentation 1985-86 [2 folders]
98-8 Public Service Surveys - G.165 1974-75
98-9 Reading Room Study 1981-82
98-10 Reading Rooms Study '81/82 - H.395 1981-82
98-11 [Ritchie and Associates] 1985-86 [originally found in un-titled folder]
98-12 Ritchie & Associates - C.222 1985-88 [split]

President's Office

98-13 President - D.260.A 1974-76
98-14 President - D.260.A 1977-78

BOX 99

99-1 President - D.260.A 1979-80
99-2 President - D.260.A 1981-82
99-3 President - D.260.A 1983-84
99-4 President - D.260.A 1985-89 [2 folders]

99-5 Advisor to President - D.260.F 1977-85
99-6 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1975
99-7 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1976
99-8 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1977
99-9 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1978
99-10 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1979
99-11 Vice-President Academic Develop. - D.260.B 1980
99-12 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1981
99-13 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1982
99-14 Vice-President Academ. - D.260.B 1983
99-15 Vice-President Academic - D.260.B 1984
99-16 Vice-President Acad. - D.260.B 1985-89
99-17 Associate Vice President, Academic - D.260.G 1979-84
99-18 Associate Vice President, Academic - D.260.G 1985-87
99-19 Vice-President Administration & Finance - D.260.E 1976-89

BOX 100

100-1 Vice President, Student and Academic Services - D.260.L 1985-88 [Found mis-labelled as "H.290"] [2 folders]
100-2 Vice President, Student and Academic Services - D.260.L 1988-89

Departments - Other

100-3 D.020 - Alumni Association 1976/77
100-4 Alumni Association - D.020 1978-89
100-5 Budget Planning & Systems Management - D.065 1977-89
100-6 Community Relations - D.085 1985-89
100-7 Computing Centre - D.090 1977-88
100-8 Development Office - D.097 1988-89
100-9 Employee Relations - D.100 1979-89
100-10 Finance - D.140 1976-89
100-11 D.200 - Human Settlements - Centre for 1976/77
100-12 Information Systems Management Office - D.215 1985-89
100-13 Librarianship - E.340 1976-86 [2 folders]
100-14 Librarianship - E.340 1984-89
100-15 Physical Plant - D.250 1976-89
100-16 Regent College - E.490 1977-88
100-17 Research Services & Industry Liaison - D.305 1986-88
100-18 Traffic & Security - D.340 1976-88

100-19 Vancouver School of Theology - E.580 1976-88

Committees - UBC

100-20 President's Advisory Sub-Comm. on Library Space Plan '87 - F.175 1985-87
100-21 President's Library Space Committee - F.180 1979-83 [2 folders]

BOX 101

101-1 Resources Council - D.310 1976-80
101-2 F.320 - Senate Bookstore Committee 1975/77
101-3 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1974-77
101-4 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1978-80
101-5 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1981
101-6 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 February-October 1982
101-7 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 March-October 1983
101-8 Senate Lib. Comm. - F.350 1983-84
101-9 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1983-85 [2 folders]
101-10 Senate Library Cttee. - Minutes 1985
101-11 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1986
101-12 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1987
101-13 Senate Library Committee - F.350 1988

Associations and Networks - B.C.

101-14 A.030 - Association of Book Publishers of BC 1975/77
101-15 BCLA - A.140 1980-82
101-16 B.C. Library Assoc. - A.140 1983-88
101-17 BCLA Library Development Committee - A.142 1985-86
101-18 A.155 - BC Post-Secondary Coordinating Committee 1976
101-19 B.C.L.N. - "Current" 1983-84
101-20 Council of Post-Secondary Lib. Directors - B.250 1979-82 [2 folders]

BOX 102

102-1 Council of Post-Secondary Lib. Directors - B.250 1983-89
102-2 B.440 - Greater Vancouver Library Federation 1976/77
102-3 Pacific Northwest Bibliographic Centre - C.185 1977-86
102-4 Tri-Universities Libraries - C.300 1976-89 [2 folders]

Associations and Networks - Canada and Foreign

102-5 B.020 – Canada Council 1975/77
102-6 B.040 - Canadian Association of College and University Libraries 1976/77
102-7 B.060 - Canadian Association of Research Libraries [CARL] 1976
102-8 B.060 - Canadian Association of Research Libraries 1977
102-9 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1978
102-10 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1979
102-11 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1980
102-12 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1981
102-13 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1982
102-14 Cdn. Assoc. of Research Libraries - B.060 1982-85 [2 folders]

BOX 103

103-1 C.A.R.L. - B.060 1984-85 [2 folders]
103-2 CARL 1985/86 - B.060 1985-88 [2 folders]
103-3 CARL Meeting - Nov.'85 March-November 1985
103-4 [CARL] - Minutes & Notes - June, 1987 June-December 1987
103-5 CARL Meeting - Nov. 1987 September-November 1987
103-6 CARL - June'88 February-June 1988
103-7 CARL - Nov.'88 September-November 1988
103-8 Canadian Library Association - B.110 1977-81
103-9 Can. Library Assoc. - B.110 1983-89
103-10 B.111.A - Canadian Library Association - Copyright Committee 1977
103-11 B.200 - Centre for Research Libraries [U.S.] 1976
103-12 B.200 - Centre for Research Libraries 1977
103-13 B.280 - Council of Post-Secondary Library Directors 1976/77
103-14 B.280 - Council of Post-Secondary Library Directors 1978
103-15 B.520 - International Federation of Library Associations 1977/78
103-16 Resource Sharing Mtg. - J.024 1985-86
103-17 U.T.L.A.S. - C.320 1979-87 [2 folders]

Libraries - Other

103-18 B.C. - College Libraries - J.100 1976-88

BOX 104

104-1 B.C. - Simon Fraser University - J.150 1976-88 [2 folders]

104-2 B.C. - Univ. of Victoria - J.170 1976-88
104-3 B.C. - J.020 1978-79
104-4 B.C. - J.020 1980-81
104-5 Canada National Library - J.020 1982-83
104-6 Canadian National Library - J.020 1983-89 [2 folders]
104-7 Ontario - Univ. of Toronto - J.231 1974-85
104-8 Quebec - McGill Univ. - J.241 1977-88
104-9 A.125 - Blackwell [bookseller] 1976/77
104-10 Blackwell - A.125 1978-81

Governments

104-11 British Columbia - Gov't. - C.420 1975-80
104-12 C.420.A - BC Ministry of Education 1976/77
104-13 B.C. - Ministry of Educ. - C.420.A 1978-88
104-14 B.C. - Office of Library Coordination - C.420.B 1977-79
104-15 Canada - Government - C.400 1974-89

Projects and Studies - External

104-16 A.R.L. Stat.[istics] - A.065.B 1978-82
104-17 A.R.L. Statistics - A.065B 1985-89
104-18 A.165.A - BC Union Catalogue - Miscellaneous 1977/78
104-19 B.C.U.C. - Miscellaneous - A.165.A 1978-82
104-20 A.165.B - BC Union Catalogue - Budgets 1977/78
104-21 A.165.B - Executive - A.165.C 1979-81

BOX 105

105-1 A.165.D - BC Union Catalogue - Management Committee 1977
105-2 A.165.D - BC Union Catalogue - Management Committee 1978
105-3 BC Union Catalogue - Management - A.165.D 1979-80 [2 folders]
105-4 BC Union Catalogue - Management - A.165.D 1981-82
105-5 B.C.U.C. - Authorities - A.165.E 1978-82
105-6 B.C.U.C. - Operations - A.165.F 1978-80
105-7 A.165.G - BC Union Catalogue - UTLAS 1977/79
105-8 BC Union Catalogue - SHARAF - A.165.K 1978-80
105-9 BC Union Catalogue - Documents - A.165.L 1979-81
105-10 A.165.L.1 - BC Union Catalogue - Documents
105-11 A.165.L.2 - BC Union Catalogue - Documents

105-12 BC Union Catalogue - DOBIS - A.165.M 1980-81
105-13 BC Union Catalogue - Contingency Plan - A.165.N May-September 1982 [2 folders]
105-14 BC Union Catalogue - B.C.L.N. - A.165.O 1982-83
105-15 Library Advisory Committee on Depository Libraries April-August 1987
105-16 Vancouver Historical Society - Centennial Bib. Project - C.330 1981-84

BOX 106

Ruth Patrick series

Administration

106-1 AD-ASSN-BC - BCLA (BC library Association) 1992/93
106-2 AD-ASSN-BC - CPSLD (Council Post Secondary Library directors BC) 1990/93
106-3 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1989/90
106-4 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Final Report 1989Nov
106-5 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1990/91 #1, #2, #3 [3 folders]
106-6 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1991/92
106-7 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN 1992/93
106-8 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Media Database Evaluation Task Force 1991
106-9 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Technical Working Group 1991
106-10 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991feb19
106-11 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991mar21
106-12 AD-ASSN-BC - ELN Workshop 1991Apr26
106-13 AD-ASSN-C - CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1989

BOX 107

107-1 AD-ASSN-C - CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1990-92
107-2 AD-ASSN-C - CARL - 1990 Nov5-7, Fall Meeting
107-3 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1990 jan-june
107-4 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1990 July -
107-5 AD-ASSN-C - CARL 1991May13-14, AGM, Montreal
107-6 AD-ASSN-C - CARL - Boylan Case 1990
107-7 AD-ASSN-C - COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1989-91
107-8 AD-ASSN-C - COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1991-93

107-9 AD-ASSN-INT - ALA - 1991 Jan, Chicago
107-10 AD-ASSN-INT - ARL - Research Collections Committee 1991/93
107-11 AD-BRDIV - Acquisitions 1989/90
107-12 AD-BRDIV - Asian Library 1990/93
107-13 AD-BRDIV - Branch & Divisional Heads 1991/92
107-14 AD-BRDIV - Branch and Division Heads 1993/94 [2 folders]
107-15 AD-BRDIV - Crane Library 1991/93
107-16 AD-BRDIV - Crane Library 1993/95
107-17 AD-BRDIV - Data Library 1990
107-18 AD-BRDIV - Data Library 1991/93
107-19 AD-BRDIV - Gifts & Exchange Division
107-20 AD-BRDIV - Interlibrary Loans 1990/92

BOX 108

108-1 AD-BRDIV - Interlibrary Loans 1992/93
108-2 AD-BRDIV - Lam Library 1989/93
108-3 AD-BRDIV - Technical Services - RFP for Serial Subs, 1994Aug
108-4 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meetings 1990/91 (#1, #2, #3) [3 folders]
108-5 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meeting Agendas 1991/92
108-6 AD-CMTE-L - Admin Meetings 1991/92 (#1 - #4) [4 folders]
108-7 AD-CMTE-L - Architect Selection Advisory Committee 1991
108-8 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1990/91
108-9 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1991/92
108-10 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1992/93

BOX 109

109-1 AD-CMTE-L - Archives and Univ. Archives Adv. Cmte. 1993/94
109-2 AD-CMTE-L - Collection Management Council 1992/93
109-3 AD-CMTE-L - Collection Management Council 1993/94
109-4 AD-CMTE-L - Circulation Project Steering Committee 1991/92
109-5 AD-CMTE-L - Design Committee (now called LCLAC) 1991
109-6 AD-CMTE-L - Library Automation Evaluation Team 1991 [2 folders]
109-7 AD-CMTE-L - Library Automation Planning - Review Group 1990/91
109-8 AD-CMTE-L - Library Building Phase I Design Committee 1990/91
109-9 AD-CMTE-L - Library Building Planning Committee 1990/91
109-10 AD-CMTE-L - Library Friends Advisory Council (now called PACUL) 1988/90
109-11 AD-CMTE-L - Long Range Library Space Planning Committee 1990/91

109-12 AD-CMTE-L - Long Range Library Space Planning Committee 1991 Feb11, meeting
109-13 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1991-92
109-14 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1992-93
109-15 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1993-94
109-16 AD-CMTE-L - PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 1993-94 - Binder Masters
109-17 AD-CMTE-L - Planning Coordination Team 1990/91 [2 folders]
109-18 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1990/91 and 1991/92 minutes

BOX 110

110-1 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1991/92, #1&2 [2 folders]
110-2 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1992/93
110-3 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1993/94
110-4 AD-CMTE-L - SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1993/94 Binder masters
110-5 AD-CMTE-L - Staff Training & Development Committee 1991/92
110-6 AD-CMTE-L - Staff Training & Development Committee 1993/94
110-7 AD-COLL - Collections 1990/92
110-8 AD-COLL - Collections 1992/93
110-9 AD-COLL - Collections 1993/95
110-10 AD-COLL - Serials 1991/93
110-11 AD-COLL - Serials 1993/95
110-12 AD-COLL - Serials Crisis 1992/93
110-13 AD-CONF-L - Creativity Workshop - 1991 Apr02
110-14 AD-CONF-L - Leadership Retreat - 1990 Oct18-20
110-15 AD-CONF-L - Library Building Workshop - 1990Nov12
110-16 AD-CONF-L - Planning Retreat - 1990Oct03-5, Whistler
110-17 AD-CONF-L - Planning Retreat Participants
110-18 AD-CONF-L - Retreat - 1991
110-19 AD-CONF-L - Symposium - 1991
110-20 AD-CORP - Adonis
110-21 AD-CORP - Credit Bureau
110-22 AD-CORP - Humanite
110-23 AD-CORP - OCLC (Online Computer Library Center) 1990/92
110-24 AD-CTE-X - TRIUL (Three University Librarians) 1989/90

BOX 111

111-1 AD-GEN - Student Library concerns
111-2 AD-GOV - Census Database 1986
111-3 AD-LIB - National Library of Canada (NCL) 1990/91
111-4 AD-LIB - National Library of Canada (NCL) 1991/92
111-5 AD-MEET - Ashford, Lesley 1993/94
111-6 AD-MEET - Ashford, Lesley 1994/95
111-7 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1991/92 (1 & 2) [2 folders]
111-8 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1992/93
111-9 AD-MEET - Dodson, Suzanne 1993/94
111-10 AD-MEET - English Dept. - Meeting 1993 Jan 27
111-11 AD-MEET - Humanities heads – 1992 May01, Meeting
111-12 AD-MEET - Jeffreys, Tony
111-13 AD-MEET - Keate, Heather 1990/92
111-14 AD-MEET - Macdonald, Bob
111-15 AD-MEET - Owen, Brian 1991/92
111-16 AD-MEET - Owen Brian 1992/93
111-17 AD-MEET - Owen, Brian 1993/94
111-18 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1990/91
111-19 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1991/92

BOX 112

112-1 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1992/93
112-2 AD-MEET - Turner, Ann 1993/94
112-3 AD-PLAN-L - Enviromental Scan 1991
112-4 AD-PLAN-L - Library Automation Project 1991
112-5 AD-PLAN-L - Library Planning - 1990Dec10-14
112-6 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project 1992/93
112-7 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Implementation
112-8 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Task Group Discussion Papers 1992/93
112-9 AD-PLAN-L - Service Review Project - Task Group Reports & Recommendations 1992/93
112-10 AD-PR-EV - Hong Kong visit - 1991Nov24-27
112-11 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1991
112-12 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1992
112-13 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1993
112-14 AD-PR-EV - President's Authors' Reception 1994
112-15 AD-PR-EV - Three Millionth Book

112-16 AD-PR-PUB - Canadian Library Yearbook 1989
112-17 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1988/89
112-18 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1989/90
112-19 AD-RSS-L - Annual Report 1992/93
112-20 AD-RSS-L - Questionnaire (Library Issues and Opportunities) - 1990Sept
112-21 AD-RSS-L - Survey on Serials - 1993March
112-22 AD-RSS-L - Traffic and Reference Survey - 1992Nov
112-23 AD-RSS-L - User Surveys 1991,1992
112-24 AD-UBC-AD - Faculty handbook 1990
112-25 AD-UBC-EXEC - President 1990/92

BOX 113

113-1 AD-UBC-EXEC - Srivastava, K.D. 1989/90
113-2 AD-UBC-EXEC - Srivastava, K.D. 1991/92 #1 & #2 [2 folders]

Buildings and Facilities

113-3 BF-BLDG - Doors, Sedgewick and Woodward Library
113-4 BF-COMPSYS - CD-ROMs
113-5 BF-COMPSYS - Circulation System (Draft 1989)
113-6 BF-COMPSYS - Technology Development
113-7 BF-SAFE - Thefts - 1992Dec
113-8 BF-PHI - Architects 1991
113-9 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I 1991 [3 folders]
113-10 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I -1993/94
113-12 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I - Comments
113-13 BF-PHI - Library Building Phase I - Program Document
113-14 BF-PHI - Site Dedication Ceremony - 1993Nov04 Finances

BOX 114

114-1 FI-BUDG - Budget 1990/91 [2 folders]
114-2 FI-BUDG - Budget 1991/92 [3 folders]
114-3 FI-BUDG - Budget 1993/94
114-4 FI-DONOR - Bequest - Estate of Geoffrey Wilson Taylor
114-5 FI-FR - Development Campaign 1990

Personnel

114-6 PE-BEN - Pay Increases 1988/89
114-7 PE-BEN - Salaries 1988/89
114-8 PE-PERF - Merit Recommendations 1987 / 88 /89
114-9 PE-REL - Human Resources 1990/91
114-10 PE-REL - Human Resources 1991/92
114-11 PE-REL - Human Resources 1992/93
114-12 PE-REL - Human Resources 1993/94

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

Library Reports

114-13 Statistics 1954-60

114-14/20 Draft Annual Reports 1943-55

BOX 115

115-1/6 Draft Annual Reports 1956-61
115-7 Monthly Reports - Acquisitions March 1960 - May 1963
115-8 Monthly Reports - Acquisitions June 1963 - Dec. 1967
115-9 Monthly Reports - Asian Studies March 1961 - Aug. 1967
115-10 Monthly Reports - Automation 1964
115-11 Monthly Reports - Biomedical Library July 1957 - Jan. 1962
115-12 Monthly Reports - Biomedical Library February 1962 - Aug. 1963
115-13 Monthly Reports - Catalogue Division October 1960 - Jan./April 1963

BOX 116

116-1 Monthly Reports - Catalogue Division May 1963 - Oct. 1968
116-2 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division Sept. 1951 - April 1958
116-3 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division May 1958 - February 1961
116-4 Monthly Reports - Circulation Division May 1961 - July 1967
116-5 Monthly Reports - College Library March 1961 - Sept./Dec. 1962
116-6 Monthly Reports - Curriculum Laboratory Jan. 1961 - Jan./April 1963
116-7 Monthly Reports - Fine Arts Room Sept. 1960 - May/Aug. 1963
116-8 Monthly Reports - Howay-Reid Statistics 1955-60
116-9 Monthly Reports - Humanities Division Oct. 1960 - April 1963

116-10 Monthly Reports - Reference Group 1964-67
116-11 Monthly Reports - Science Division Sept. 1960 - Aug. 1962
116-12 Monthly Reports - Serials Division Jan. 1952 - July 1963
116-13 Monthly Reports - Serials Division Aug. 1963 - May 1968
116-14 Monthly Reports - Social Science Division Sept. 1960 - Jan. 1961

Library Budgets (1938-62)

116-15 1938/39 - 1940/41
116-16 1941/42
116-17 1942/43
116-18 1943/44
116-19 1944/45
116-20 1945/46
116-21 1946/47
116-22 1947/48
116-23 1948/49
116-24 1949/50 (Includes Payroll Lists)
116-25 1950/51
116-26 1951/52 (Includes Payroll Lists)
116-27 1952/53
116-28 1952/53
116-29 1953/54
116-30 1954/55

BOX 117

117-1 1955/56 (Includes Payroll Lists)
117-2 1956/57
117-3 1957/58
117-4 1958/59
117-5 1960/61
117-6 1959/60
117-7 1961/62
117-7a Departmental Appropriations 1939-46

Budget Requests (1962-69)

117-8 1962
117-9 1962/63

117-10/14 1964-69

Ledgers (1950-68)

[items 15 and 16 moved to Box 117a]

117-17 Ledger Sheets (1961/62)
117-18 Finance (1962-68)
117-19 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1964/65)
117-20 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1965/66)
117-21 Bindery - General Ledger and Payroll (1966/67)
117-22 Biomedical Branch - Payroll and General Ledger (1964/65) [2 folders]

BOX 117a

117A-1 Monthly Statement of Account 1950 [oversized]
117A-2 Monthly Statement of Account 1954/55 [oversized]

BOX 118

118-1 H.D. Bottiger Special Fund (1965/66)
118-2 General Ledger (1967-69)

Personnel - General (1951-67)

118-3 Personnel Committee - Manual and Code 1953-55
118-4 Policy Statements 1960
118-5 Allocations 1961-62
118-6 Personnel - Library 1961-62 [restricted]
118-7 Professional Staff 1961-62 [restricted]
118-8 Non-Professional Staff 1961-62 [restricted]
118-9 Personnel Classification Pay n.d.
118-10 Classification and Job Description Manual (1967)

Gift Funds and Gift Collections (1946-59)

118-11 Policy (1952)
118-12 Acadia Camp (1952)
118-13 Arts 1924 Class Gift (1954)
118-14 B.C. Forest Products (1953)

118-15 Canada Life Assurance (1955)
118-16 Carnegie - French Canadian
118-17 Chinese Book Fund (1953)
118-18 Charles A. Eggert Memorial Library Fund (1956)
118-19 Hispanic Society of America [n.d.]
118-20 Ernest G. Holroyd Memorial (1957)
118-21 Howay-Reid (1950/51)
118-22 Italian Consul (1954)
118-23 Japanese & Chinese Books
118-24 Koerner - Far Eastern Library (1951)
118-25 Koerner - Fine Arts (1948-1958)
118-26 MacMillan, H.R. (1946-1956)
118-27 Men's Canadian Club of Vancouver (1957-1959)
118-28 Thomas Murray Collection - complete list [n.d.]
118-29 Thomas Murray Collection - copy lists [n.d.]
118-30 Thomas Murray Collection - purchases 1956-64
118-31 Thomas Murray Collection - sales 1961-64
118-32 Thomas Murray Collection - Amtmann correspondence 1956-64
118-33 Pound, A.M. (1951)
118-34 Salmond, G.B. (1952-1954)
118-35 Sansome, George (1953/54)
118-36 Somerset, Dorothy - Theatre Collection (1955)
118-37 Taylor, A.J.T. (1946)
118-38 Tucker, Gilbert (1955-1957)
118-25 Vancouver Italian Canadian Mutual Aid Society (1954)
118-26 Winch, Harold E. (1952)

BOX 119

Committees (1953-76)

119-1 Senate Library Committee (1953-1957)
119-2 President's Committee on Higher Education (1962)
119-3 Client's Committee (1963-1964)
119-4 Obsolete Committees (1964-1967)
119-5 50th Anniversary History Committee (1965/66)
119-6 Salary and Benefits Committee for Support Staff (1971-1974)
119-7 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1970-71)
119-8 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1971-72)
119-9 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1972-73)

119-10 Administrative Resources Committee - Minutes (1973-74)
119-11 Administrative Resources Committee - General (1970-73)
119-12 ARC VF - Memoranda (current year) 1972-73

Friends of the Library (1956-71)

119-13 Librarian's Office - Friends of the Library 1956-71
119-14 Friends of the Library 1956
119-15 Friends of the Library 1957
119-16 Friends of the Library 1958
119-17 Friends of the Library 1959
119-18 Friends of the Library 1960
119-19 Friends of the Library 1961
119-20 Friends of the Library 1962
119-21 Friends of the Library - Minutes 1957-60
119-22 Friends of the Library - Funds
119-23 Friends of the Library - Publications
119-24 Friends of the Library - Talks
119-25 Friends of the Library - Press Clippings
119-26 Friends of the Library - Display Oct 21, 1958
119-27 Friends of the Library - Dr. N.A.M. Mackenzie Collection 1962

(continued)

Basil Stuart-Stubbs series (cont.)

Off-Campus Committees, Organizations, & Associations (cont.)

119-28 CLA 1962-64

BOX 120

120-1 CLA 1965-67 [2 folders]
120-2 CLA 1968
120-3 CLA 1969-70
120-4 CLA - Minutes, Proceedings 1969
120-5 CLA - University Library Standards Committee 1962-63
120-6 Downs Survey - Correspondence 1966-68
120-7 Downs Survey - Questionnaire 1966
120-8 Association of Research Libraries 1967

120-9 Association of Research Libraries 1968
120-10 Association of Research Libraries 1969
120-11 Association of Research Libraries 1970 [2 folders]

Canadian Union Catalogue Task Group (CUCTG) (cont.)

120-12 CUCTG - Survey of Union Catalogues, Union Lists and Bibliographic Support Services in Canadian Libraries 1972
120-13 CUCTG - Questionnaire 1973
120-14 CUCTG - Survey of Union... 1973
120-15 CUCTG - Final Report, Draft Version January 1976
120-16 CUCTG - Final Report, Second Draft Version March 1976
120-17 CUCTG - Final Report 1976

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

History of Libraries Bibliography (1972)

120-18 Annotated Bibliography on the History of Libraries in B.C. - Lib. Devt. Commission sponsored project 1972
120-19 Annotated Bibliography on the History of Libraries in B.C. 1972

BOX 121

Survey of Interlibrary Loan in Canada (1975)

121-1 "The Literature Of Interlibrary Loan" 1975
121-2 "Interlibrary Loan In Canada" 1975
121-3 Survey Form (English)
121-4 Survey Form (French)
121-5 Undergraduate Interlibrary Loan Survey 1974
121-6 ILL Survey - Background Materials 1974-75
121-7 ILL Survey - List of tables produced from keypunched questionnaires
121-8 Survey Correspondence

Scrapbooks

121-9/12 Scrapbooks 1961-74 [note: moved to Box 121a]

(continued)

Assistant University Librarian for Public Services series

121-13 Access to Periodicals Committee 1981-84
121-14 Administrative Matters 1977-91
121-15 Archives 1979-91
121-16 Asian Centre - Planning and Design 1973-83 [plans removed]
121-17 Asian Centre - Users' Committee 1972-74
121-18 Asian Studies Library - 1983- 1980-91
121-19 BCLA 1982-90
121-20 B.C. Medical Centre Library Committee 1974-76 [3 folders]

BOX 122

122-1 B.C. Medical Centre Library Committee 1974-76
122-2 Bamfield 1977-89
122-3 Bibliographical Society of Canada 1973-90
122-4 Book Care Committee 1982-83
122-5 Borrower Cards 1981-87
122-6 Boylan June-September 1990 [restricted]
122-7 Budget Cuts 1990/91 1989-90
122-8 CACUL 1972-73
122-9 Central Branch Library 1980-87 [plans removed]
122-10 Circulation 1982-90 [2 folders]
122-11 Committee on Computerized Reference Services 1974-91
122-12 Committee on the Structure of the Library January-May 1981
122-13 Commerce 1981-87
122-14 Complaints 1982-91 [restricted]
122-15 COPPSAC 1981-88
122-16 Cost Centres (Library) 1978-81
122-17 Crane Library - 1973 to 1977 1973-77 [plans removed]
122-18 Crane Library - 1978 1977-78 [plans removed]
122-19 Crane Library - 1979 1979 [plans removed]
122-20 Crane Library - 1980 and 1981 1980-81
122-21 Crane Library - 1982 1982

BOX 123

123-1 Crane Library - 1983 1982-83
123-2 Crane Library - 1984 1984-85
123-3 Crane Library 1989-90

123-4 Curriculum Laboratory 1971-79 [plans removed]
123-5 Curriculum Laboratory 1980-90 [plans removed]
123-6 Data Library 1975-89
123-7 Development Campaign February-March 1989
123-8 Disabled Services 1984-91
123-9 Disposal of Books 1974-91
123-10 Division Heads Meetings 1986-87
123-11 Divisional Requests 1982-84
123-12 Dodson, Suzanne 1989-91
123-13 Ecology Library (AREL) 1977-82
123-14 Education 1976-90 [2 folders]
123-15 Emergency Plans 1983-91
123-16 Environmental Scanning Task Group February-May 1991 [2 folders]
123-17 Extension Library 1977-86
123-18 Extension Library 1982-87 [2 folders]
123-19 Extension Library 1987-91
123-20 Extra-Mural Borrowers 1987-91
123-21 Feedback 1988-89
123-22 Fees, Dues 1983-91
123-23 Film and Video Resources 1981-91
123-24 Fine Arts Gallery 1980-89
123-25 Fine Arts Library 1973-91 [plans removed]

BOX 124

124-1 Fire Safety 1985-90
124-2 Fire Protection System - Main Library 1986-88 [2 folders]
124-3 Food & Drink in the Libraries 1984-91
124-4 Government Publications Division 1974-88
124-5 Government Publications Division 1989-91
124-6 Health Science Library Network 1979-89
124-7 Humanities Division 1977-78
124-8 Humanities & Social Science Division 1984-91
124-9 Information & Orientation 1981-90
124-10 Information Desk 1987-90
124-11 Insurance 1984-89
124-12 Interior Colleges March-August 1989
124-13 Interlibrary Loan 1989-91
124-14 Interlibrary Loan 1986-90
124-15 Interlibrary Loan 1984-85 [2 folders]

124-16 Interlibrary Loan 1980-83 [2 folders]
124-17 ISLIC [Islamic Library Information Centre] June-August 1976

BOX 125

125-1 Japanese Map [Committee] 1988-90 [restricted]
125-2 Koerner, Dr. Walter 1987-91 [restricted]
125-3 Lam Building 1989-90
125-4 Lam Library 1989-91
125-5 Law Library Design 1973-75 [2 folders] [plans removed]
125-6 Library Building - Phase I Development - July 1989-April 1990 1989-91
125-4 Library Building - Phase I Development - May 1990-August 1990 1990
125-8 Library Building - Phase I Development - May 1990-May 1991 1990-91
125-9 Library Building - Phase I Committee 1990-91
125-10 Library Building Planning Committee February-September 1990
125-11 Library Building Space Plans 1987-90
125-12 Library Building Task Force June-December 1980
125-13 Library Development Proposal - Facil[ity] Pl[anning] 1981 1980-81
125-14 Library Development Proposal - Planning 1980-85
125-15 Library Hours Task Force 1988-89
125-16 Library Processing Centre 1979-90
125-14 Library Processing Centre - Planning and Design 1973-76 [2 folders]
125-18 Library Processing Centre - Users' Committee 1973-78 [2 folders]
125-19 Library Security - UBC 1973-90
125-20 Loan Regulations 1983-88

BOX 126

126-1 MacMillan (For/Ag) Library 1976-85
126-2 Main Library - Deficiencies 1977-91
126-3 Main Library - Level 7 May 1983
126-4 Main Library - Planned Renovations, Level 3 March 1977 [plans removed]
126-5 Main Library - Renovations 1973-78 [plans removed]
126-6 Main Library - Water Controls 1989-91
126-7 Map Division 1967-80
126-8 Map Library 1975-91 [plans removed]
126-9 Math Library 1971-86
126-10 Math Library 1976-86
126-11 Merit 1986-89
126-12 Microfilming 1979-89

126-13 Microforms 1974-89
126-14 Monitors 1986-87 [restricted]
126-15 Music Library 1976-89 [plans removed]
126-16 National Conference on the State of Canadian Bibliography 1973-76
126-17 Objectives 1978-90
126-18 On-line Catalogue 1982-90
126-19 Open House 1981-87
126-20 Open Learning Institute 1983-90
126-21 Overdues, Fines, etc. 1979-89 [restricted]
126-22 Physical Plant to 1982 1973-82
126-23 Physical Plant 1983-89 [plans removed]
126-24 Plant Operations 1989-91
126-25 Preservation 1982-91
126-26 Provincial Library [report by on B.C. government library services, with related correspondence] 1974-75
126-27 Public Catalogue Task Group 1986-90
126-28 Public Services Task Group on Online Database Development July-November 1989
126-29 Pulp & Paper Information Centre 1981-89
126-30 Reading Rooms 1981-89
126-30 RECON 1983-91

BOX 127

127-1 Reference Services 1971-89 [2 folders]
127-2 Retrenchment 1981-85
127-3 Robertson, Rocke 1989-90 [restricted]
127-4 Safety & Security 1982-90 [2 folders]
127-5 S.L.A.I.S. 1981-90
127-6 Science Advisory Committee 1990-91
127-7 Science Division 1975-91
127-8 Science Journal Circulation Committee 1976-90
127-9 Sedgewick Undergraduate Library 1967-81
127-10 Sedgewick Library - to 1984 1973-88 [plans removed]
127-11 Sedgewick Library - 1985- 1986-91 [plans removed]
127-12 Sedgewick Library - Collection Policy September 1983
127-13 Sedgewick Library - Renovation 1986-87
127-14 Serials Listings 1973-86
127-15 Services Requested 1984-91
127-16 Services to Off-Campus Users 1985-91

127-17 Show Business Collection 1989-90
127-18 Social Sciences Division 1967-80

BOX 128

128-1 Social Work Library 1979-89 [plans removed]
128-2 Special Collections - to 1982 1973-82 [plans removed]
128-3 Special Collections - 1983- 1979-91 [2 folders]
128-4 Srivastava, K.D. 1989-91
128-5 Stableford, Bonnie May-August 1990
128-6 Storage Facilities - LPC 1978-79 [plans removed]
128-7 Storage Facilities - Museum 1976-87 [plans removed]
128-8 Strategic Planning 1990-91 [2 folders]
128-9 Telephone Renewals June-July 1982
128-10 Theses 1990-91
128-11 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1973
128-12 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1974
128-13 Tri-University Libraries - Meeting 1974
128-14 Tri-University Libraries - Meetings 1975
128-15 Tri-University Libraries 1976
128-16 Typewriters 1983-85
128-17 UBC Library as a Resource Centre 1974-89
128-18 University Colleges 1989-91 [2 folders]
128-19 University Librarian 1982-90
128-20 Wilson, Ethel - Estate 1981-91 [restricted]
128-21 Wilson Recordings Collection 1978-79
128-22 Wilson Recordings Collection August-October 1989 [restricted]
128-23 Wombat [staff exchange with Australian National University] January-May 1979
128-24 Woodward Library 1973-77 [plans removed]

BOX 129

129-1 Woodward Library 1978-82 [plans removed]
129-2 Woodward Library 1983-87
129-3 Woodward Library 1988-91

(continued)

Assistant University Librarian for Technical Services and Systems series

Main Sub-series (1977-89)

129-4 B.91 - BC Catalogue Action Group - Coordinating committee
129-5 BCH.2 - BC Hospital Libraries Network
129-6 BCH.65 - BC Health Libraries Assoc.
129-7 BCL.1 - BCLN - B.C. Library Network - proposals
129-8 BCL.12 - BCLN - B.C. Library Network - BCUC/University planning committee
129-9 BCLN.B1 - BCLN - Budget - phase 1
129-10 BCLN.B5 - BCLN - Bibliotechniques - correspondence
129-11 BCLN.B7 - BCLN - BLIS - Local holdings subsystem
129-12 BCLN.B8 - BCLN - BLIS - Acquisition subsystem
129-13 BCLN.D2 - BCLN - Data base - policy
129-14 BCLN.D3 - BCLN - Data base - transfer phase 1
129-15 BCLN.D4 - BCLN - Data communications
129-16 BCLN.L3 - BCLN - Libraries - planning
129-17 BCLN.O2 - BCLN - Operations - phase 1
129-18 BCLN.O3 - BCLN - Organization - planning
129-19 BCLN.P4 - BCLN - Project management
129-20 BCLN.s1 - BCLN - Source records - access
129-21 BCLN.T3 - BCLN - Training & orientation
129-22 BCLN.W1 - BCLN - WLN - Correspondence
129-23 BCP.61 - B.C. Post Secondary Library Network - Net project
129-24 BCU.70 - BCUC - correspondence project office
129-25 BCU.701 - BCUC - Procedures and bulletins
129-26 BCU.71 - BCUC - Management committee [2 folders]

BOX 130

130-1 BCU.715 - BCUC - Management subcommittee on office evaluation
130-2 BCU.72 - BCUC - Operations committee
130-3 BCU.73 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on technical and local requirements
130-4 BCU.74 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on Planning, Budgeting, & Project Evaluation
130-5 BCU.75 - BCUC - Users subcommittee on bibliographic standards
130-6 BCU.81 - BCUC - UBC - contracts, correspondence UTLAS
130-7 BCU.82 - BCUC - UBC - communications
130-8 BCU.91 - BCUC - UBC - budgeting UTLAS

130-9 BCU.92 - BCUC - authority development project
130-10 BCU.93 - BCUC - data base study by UBC
130-11 BCU.94 - BCUC - RECON for UBC - procedures
130-12 BCU.941 - BCUC - RECON funding
130-13 BCU.95 - BCUC - Replication study
130-14 BCU.951 - BCUC - Replication Scope Phase
130-15 BCU.954 - BCUC - Replication - Definition phase
130-16 BCU.955 - BCUC - Replication - Design phase
130-17 BCU.956 - BCUC - Replication - Implementation
130-18 BCU.957 - BCUC - Replication - secondments
130-19 BCU.96 - BCUC - data communication study
130-20 C.021 - CACUL Committee on Library Automation
130-21 CJK.1 - Chinese Japanese Korean CJK - catalogue systems
130-22 COL.03 - Colbeck Collection - Catalogue Steering Committee
130-23 COM.45 - Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services Committee
130-24 COM.54 - Computing Centre - library/data/processing meetings

BOX 131

131-1 COM.56 - Computing Centre - Data Base Task Group 1980 [2 folders]
131-2 COM.9 - Computing/Network Planning Committee
131-3 CON.7 - Contract Services by UBC Library
131-4 COP.4 - COPPSAC Committee on Processing Public Srvices and Catalogues
131-5 COP.4 - COPPSAC Committee on Processing Public Srvices and Catalogues
131-6 D.1 - Data Processing Correspondence
131-7 D.6 - Duplicating Printing and Publications Committee
131-8 DRS.1 - DRS System applications
131-9 PAT.1 - Patents
131-10 PAT.BUD - Patent Budget
131-11 PAT.REP - Patent Report
131-12 PAT.REP - PATSCAN
131-13 PAT.SYS - [PATSCAN Systems]
131-14 PATSCAN - General [3 folders]
131-15 PATSCAN - Working Papers, etc. 88/89
131-16 PATSCAN - Workplan 89/90
131-17 PATSCAN - [Year-end] 88/89

BOX 132

132-1 PATSCAN - Year-end 1989-90

132-2 Patent Proj. - Yearend 87/88
132-3 Patents - Financial
132-4 Post-Haste (Courier)
132-5 R&A.1 - Ritchie & Associates - contracts & reports
132-6 R&A.2 - Ritchie & Associates - memos, etc.
132-7 READ.RM - Reading rooms
132-8 RLG.1 - RLIN Reseaarch Libraries Information Network
132-9 RLG.17 - RLG Research Libraries Group - correspondence
132-10 SYS.DATA - Systems - database agreements
132-11 SYS.LDMS - Systems - LDMS developments
132-12 SYS.NET - Systems - network development
132-13 SYS.PLAN - Systems planning
132-14 SYS.5 - Systems Services - Policy and Charges
132-15 SYS.53 - Systems Programming
132-16 SYS.531 - Systems Project management
132-17 SYS.54 - Systems minicomputer development
132-18 SYS.56 - Systems COM development
132-19 SYS.57 - Systems - computing requirements
132-20 SYS.58 - Systems - data management developments
132-21 U.33 - University holdings COM project - correspondence
132-22 U.34 - University holdings COM project - list specifications

(continued)

"Old Sub-series" (1966-76)

132-23 Asian Processing
132-24 Cat[alogue] Project Meetings
132-25 Cat[alogue] Project Reports
132-26 COLA - Committee on Library Automation [CACUL]
132-27 1965 Equipment Analysis - I.B.M./360 & Honeywell 200 - Notes etc.

Assistant University Librarian for Administrative Services series

Subject Files

132-28 Bindery 1973-74
132-29 Budget reductions 1971/2, 1963/4
132-30 Correspondence, miscellaneous 1973
132-31 Data Library 1973

132-32 Faculty Association – Collective Bargaining/certification 1974-75
132-33 Faculty Association – Collective Bargaining/certification 1975-76

BOX 133

133-1 [Job Descriptions] Bill Bell's "Librarian's Manual" 1973
133-2 [Job Descriptions] Classification and Job Description Manual - Support Staff 1973
133-3 Librarians - Job descriptions - U.B.C. 1973/74
133-4 Library establishment 1963-1968/9
133-5 Library establishment 1969/70-1974/5
133-6 Modified Work Week - UBC 1972-77
133-7 Modified Work Week - other institutions/reports 1972-77
133-8 Organizational charts - U.B.C. Library [n.d.]
133-9 Personnel Ratings: correspondence, forms 1969-74
133-10 Student assistants, budget etc. 1972-1979/80

Committees

133-11 Committees - General; Administrative Resources; Staff Room; COPSAC 1971-73
133-12 Colbeck Catalogue Committee 1973
133-13 Committee on Continuing Education for Librarians/Orientation and In-Service Training 1970-74
133-14 Committee on Salaries & Benefits of Supporting Staff - "COSBOSS" 1971-73
133-15 Committee on Salaries and Benefits of Supporting Staff - Minutes 1971/72
133-16 Librarians' Association & Ombudsman Committee 1968-75
133-14 Library Printing & Publications Committee 1970-75
133-18 Reclassification Committee - Minutes 1971-1973
133-19 Safety, Security and Fire Prevention Committee - Minutes 1979-80
133-20 Safety, Security and Fire Prevention Committee - Minutes 1980-81
133-21 University Labour Committee - Minutes, Reports 1975/76
133-22 Users' Committee - Processing Centre 1973-77

BOX 134

A.U.C.E. (Association of University and College Employees)

134-1 A.U.C.E. Contract negotiations 1973-74
134-2 A.U.C.E. Contract negotiations / Draft Agreements 1974-75

134-3 A.U.C.E. Grievances, etc. 1974-75
134-4 A.U.C.E. Negotiations Feb.-March 1975
134-5 A.U.C.E. Negotiations, Grievances 1975-76
134-6 A.U.C.E. Negotiations (E. de Bruijn's working file) 1976-77
134-7 A.U.C.E. Negotiations March-August 1977
134-8 A.U.C.E. Negotiations Feb.-July 1978
134-9 A.U.C.E. Negotiations 1978-79
134-10 A.U.C.E. Negotiations (E. de Bruijn's working file) 1980
134-11 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - University & Union Proposals & miscellany 1982
134-12 A.U.C.E. Negotiations by Article Number 1982
134-13 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - minutes of meetings April - June 15, 1982
134-14 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - minutes of meetings June 16 - July 26, 1982
134-15 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - Job descriptions & AUCE restructuring 1982
134-16 A.U.C.E. Negotiations - Memoranda of Agreements & supporting documents October 1982
134-17 Minutes and Union's Position on Negotiations 1984-85
134-18 Minutes and Union's Position on Negotiations 1985-86

(continued)

BOX 135

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series

General/External Files

135-1 [Correspondence] Books - A
135-2 Advertising 1965-66
135-3 Approval - Abel (1) 1964-67
135-4 Approval - Abel (2) 1967-75
135-5 Approval - Coutts 1971-76
135-6 [Correspondence] Books - B
135-7 Barman Report [on Latin American holdings] 1974
135-8 Blankets [blanket orders] - Correspondence 1964-72
135-9 Book Buying Trips (Europe, UCLA-O'Brian, V.W. Kaplan) 1965
135-10 Book Collections - Policy Statement - Canadiana 1970-77
135-11 Book Funds - Budget 1968/69
135-12 Book Funds - Budget 1969/70
135-13 Book Funds - Budget 1970/71
135-14 Book Funds - Budget 1971/72

135-15 Book Funds - Budget 1972/73
135-16 Book Funds - Budget 1973/74
135-17 Book Funds - Budget 1974/75 and supplement
135-18 Book Funds - Budget 1975/76)
135-19 Burndorfer Trip (Germany) 1966
135-20 [Correspondence] Books - C
135-21 Canada Council 1967-69
135-22 Centre for Research Library (General except for Ballots)
135-23 Canada National Library
135-24 Colbeck Stock 1968-70
135-25 Commitments and Gage Letter 1971
135-26 Correspondence (D)
135-27 Correspondence - E
135-28 Correspondence - F
135-29 Correspondence - G
135-30 Correspondence - H
135-31 Correspondence - I,J
135-32 Correspondence - K
135-33 Correspondence - L
135-34 Correspondence - M
135-35 MacMillan, H.R. - Book Fund
135-36 Maloff, Peter M. Thruuis, B.C.

BOX 136

136-1 Mellon Gift
136-2 Correspondence - N
136-3 Newspapers - Collection Room
136-4 Correspondence - O
136-5 Oral History
136-6 Overlap (Interdisciplinary)
136-7 Ownership and Security Committee
136-8 Correspondence - P,Q
136-9 Pro-lit [Professional literature]
136-10 Correspondence - R
136-11 Correspondence - S
136-12 Simon Lib.
136-13 Correspondence - T
136-14 Theses
136-15 Correspondence - U

136-16 UCLA Information
136-17 Correspondence - V
136-18 Correspondence - W
136-19 Correspondence - X, Y, Z

Faculty/Departmental Files

136-20 Accounting Office
136-21 Adult Education
136-22 Anthropology
136-23 Architecture
136-24 Asian Studies
136-25 Chemical Engineering
136-26 Chemistry
136-27 Community Planning
136-28 Commerce
136-29 Education
136-30 English
136-31 Forestry
136-32 Geography
136-33 German
136-34 Hispanic and Italian Dept.
136-35 History
136-36 International Studies
136-34 Librarianship
136-38 Music
136-39 Psychology
136-40 Religious Studies
136-41 Shastri 1966-67
136-42 Shastri 1968
136-43 Shastri 1969
136-44 Shastri 1970-73
136-45 Shastri 1973-75
136-46 Shastri 1973-75 Finances
136-47 Slavonic Studies
136-48 G.R. Library [Graduate Research Library Fund - GRLF]

BOX 137

137-1 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (A-C) [GRLF]

137-2 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (E to Hispanic) [GRLF]
137-3 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (History) [GRLF]
137-4 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (Home Ec. to L) [GRLF]
137-5 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (M to P) [GRLF]
137-6 Faculties/Departments In Alphabetical Order (R to Z) [GRLF]

(AUL Collections – continued)

(Librarian's Office – continued)

ACQUISITIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

137-7 Annual Reports 1955-62
137-8 A 1949
137-9 B 1949
137-10 Biology and Botany 1949
137-11 B.H. Blackwell Ltd. 1949
137-12 Bursar 1949
137-13 B-D 1949
137-14 D-G 1949
137-15 Gifts - Acknowledgements, etc. 1948
137-16 Gifts - Acknowledges, etc. 1949
137-17 Gifts - Reports 1949
137-18 G-I 1949
137-19 J-M 1949
137-20 Macmillan Company of Canada Ltd. 1949
137-21 M-N 1948-49
137-22 National Bibliophile Service 1949
137-23 N-S 1949
137-24 Stechert-Hafner Inc. 1949
137-25 S-W 1948-51
137-26 Wilcox & Follett Co. 1949
137-27 W-Z 1949
137-28 Zoology

(continued)

DATA LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

137-29 Release Contracts - Release of Data to U.B.C. Data Library 1973-86
137-30 [Agreements covering the release of data to UBC Data Library] 1982-88
137-31 Release Contracts - Persons/Institutions receiving copies of Data Library Files 1979-81
137-32 Djwa, Sandra Ann - Anthology of fourteen Canadian poets - Codebook 1968
137-33 The Province - British Columbia Election Study, Codebook 1972
137-34 UBC Centre for Transportation Studies - British Columbia Ferry user's study, 1978 - Codebook
137-35 Daniel J. Koenig, University of Victoria - British Columbians' attitudes and experience relevant to the police, law and crime. March 1977
137-36 B.C. Visitors' Survey (May - Sept 1974) and B.C. Resident Tourism Survey (Dec. 1975 - Nov. 1976) – Codebook

BOX 138

138-1 Tobman, Colleen - CACUL survey, 1974 - Codebook
138-2 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1908-68 - Codebook
138-3 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1968-74 - Codebook
138-4 Blake, Donald E. - Canadian Census and election data, 1979-84 - Codebook
138-5 Census of Canada, 1971: public use sample tapes: families by province - SPSS subsample.
Created by David Amos and Laine Ruus with SPSS 6.0. 1975- Codebook
138-6 Gayton, Robert J. - Consumer price index, wholesale price indes and exchange rate data - Codebook
138-7 Presthus, Robert - Elite interaction study: 1968-72 - Vol. 1 and 2 - Codebook
138-8 Murdock, George Peter - Ethnographic Atlas, 1972. Codebook
138-9 Matson, Richard G. - Glenrose (DgRr 6) artifacts and faunal remains, 1974 - Codebook
138-10 Computer Analysis of Dr. Peter Edward's Grade eight, nine and ten (B.C. language study corpus - Alan Miller, computer consultant-analyst U.B.C.) 1974
138-11 Wennevold, Hiroko N. - Grade XII student survey, 1975 - Codebook
138-12 Wennevold, Hiroko N. - Grade XII student survey, 1976 - Codebook
138-13 United Way of Greater Vancouver, Social Policy and Research Board - The housing game - Codebook
138-14 Maranda, Pierre - Lau (Malaita, Solomon Is.) market data - Codebook 1967-68
138-15 Laponce, Jean A. - Left-right survey - 1967-68 - Codebook
138-16 Laponce, Jean A. - Left-right hand study - 1970 - Codebook

138-17 Iversen, Claus - Handbook for multi-national student survey - Pts. I and II - 1969 - Codebook
138-18 Opinions of human resources policies - Daniel J. Koenig - Codebook, copy 3
138-19 Bird, Carol - Prime Numbers - Codebook
138-20 RCMP views of themselves, their jobs and the public - Daniel J. Koenig, University of Victoria - Codebook, copy 3
138-21 Social and cultural dynamics - 1972 - Codebook
138-22 Schweitzer, David R. - Swiss political opinion study - 1967 - Codebook
138-23 Vancouver-Burrard - 1963 - Codebook
138-24 Vancouver-Burrard - 1965 - Codebook
138-25 Fister, Richard H. - Vancouver civic election, 1970 - Codebook
138-26 Vancouver West End survey, 1970 - Codebook, copy 3
138-27 McCarthy, Jesse and Mary Ann Potts - Air Pollution and its effects on health and attitudes in Trail and Prince George, B.C. - Codebook - 1972
138-28 B.C. mineral occurence data file 1983
138-29 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - January 1975
138-30 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - March 1977
138-31 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - December 1977
138-32 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - 1978
138-33 Koenig, Daniel - British Columbia political attitudes - 1979
138-34 Koenig, Daniel J. - British Columbia voting patterns and political attitudes, 1972-1973
138-35 Braxton, Alfred M. - British Columbia Indian population study, 1966-1968
138-36 Canadians and the Senate reform - Canadian Unity Information Office 1983
138-37 Decima Research Ltd. - Canadian public and foreign policy issues August 1985
138-38 Goldfarb Consultants Ltd. - Canadians' attitudes to foreign policy issues 1984
138-39 CIIPS study - Longwoods Research Group Ltd. 1987
138-40 Hamilton, Richard and Maurice Pinard - Canadian federal election 1972 (Quebec sample)
138-41 Elkins, David J. - Canadian national elections: 1965, 1968, 1974 - merged data file
138-42 Environment Canada, Air Pollution Control Directorate - Canadian Vehicle Survey (Part IV - Personal vehicles in urban areas) 1975
138-43 Batts, Michael - "Das Nibelungenlied" 1963
138-44 Daycare and services for handicapped children - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Copy 3

BOX 139

139-1 Elliot, D.H., et.al. - Dimensions of metropolitan activity survey, Halifax-Dartmouth metropolitan area - Fall-Winter 1971-72
139-2 Decima Research Ltd. - Attitudes to Canada-U.S. free trade 1988
139-3 Robson, R.A.H.A and Brad Breems - Ethnic relations in south Vancouver 1983
139-4 French poetry collection 1976
139-5 Grade XII student survey, 1981
139-6 GVRD major roads network 1976
139-7 Hippocrates [Works]
139-8 Multicomponent phase equilibria and distillation
139-9 Manitoba 1973 survey - John M. Wilson
139-10 Bouchard, Randy - British Columbia Indian language project - Northwest Indian mythology 1975
139-11 Origins of the economy
139-12 Quebec provincial election study, 1960
139-13 Quebec provincial election study, 1973
139-14 Resource town survey 1977
139-15 Social services for senior citizens - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Copy 3
139-16 Breton, Albert - Study of annexation to U.S.A. 1964
139-17 Breton, Albert - Study of neutral schools 1964
139-18 Breton, Albert - Study of separatism 1963
139-19 Robert J. Gregg - Survey of Vancouver English 1979
139-20 UBC Library survey 1980
139-21 Koike, Hirotaka - Vancouver activity travel study 1972
139-22 Work, welfare, and social service priorities - Daniel J. Koenig, UVic - Codebook, copy 3
139-23 Work and leisure study, Port Alberni 1965
139-24 World ethnographic sample 1957

EXTENSION LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

General Files series

139-25 Extension Library Annual Reports (1939-1965)
139-26 Extension Course Correspondence (1938/39)
139-27 Correspondence and Book Orders (1954-1964)
139-28 Correspondence (1966-1971)
139-29 University Extension Library Supplements (1948-1965)

BOX 140

"In-Service" Books series

140-1 1962/63
140-2 Completed (1962/63)
140-3 1963/64
140-4 Completed (1963/64)
140-5 Lists to be Assembled (1964/65)
140-6 Completed (1964/65)
140-4 Lists to be Assembled (1966)
140-8 Statistics (1942-1964)
140-9 Extension Depts. - Other Universities (1951-1960))
140-10 General Library Information (1962/63)
140-11 Reports, Correspondence, Memos (1975-1984)

GIFTS AND EXCHANGES DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

Exchanges and Serials series (1958-1994)

141-1 Exchange - General [Canada] 1958-63
141-2 USBE [United States Book Exchange] Records 1958-63
141-3 USBE Correspondence 1958-63
141-4 Our Exch. List 1961-67
141-5 Serials Exchange Correspondence 1961-63
141-6 Exchange A - C 1964
141-7 Exchange D - I 1964
141-8 [Exchange] J - Q 1964
141-9 Exchange R - Z 1964
141-10 USBE [United States Book Exchange - later Universal Serials and Book Exchange] 1964-94
141-11 USBE - BRS 1964-94
141-12 USBE Correspondence 1964-94
141-13 USBE - Fees and Payments 1964-94
141-14 U.S.B.E. 1965
141-15 Exch. Correspondence A - G 1967
141-16 Exch. Correspondence H - O 1967
141-17 Exch. Correspondence P - Z 1967
141-18 U.S.B.E. 1967

141-19 G & E Serials A - B 1967
141-20 G & E Serials C - D 1967
141-21 G & E Serials E - K 1967
141-22 G & E Serials L - O 1967
141-23 Gifts and Exchange [Serials] P - S 1967
141-24 Gifts and Exchange [Serials] T - Z 1967
141-25 Exchange Correspondence 1972-73
141-26 USBE Deposit Account Statements 1974-[89] (original folder had notation "Keep Indefinitely")

Gifts Received series (1949-1967)

141-27 Gifts Received 1949
141-28 Gifts Received 1961
141-29 Gifts Received 1962
141-30 Gifts Received 1963
141-31 Gifts Received 1964
141-32 Reports of Donations 1958-66
141-33 Gift Code 1960-64

BOX 142

142-1 Gifts 1964
142-2 Pending [Gifts] 1963-64
142-3 Gift List 1965
142-4 Gift Report 1965
142-5 Gift Code 1965
142-6 Gift Reports 1967

Gift Correspondence series (1960-1968)

142-7 Gifts A/K 1960
142-8 Gifts L/Z 1960
142-9 Gifts A-K 1961
142-10 Gifts L-Z 1961
142-11 Gifts A-Z 1962
142-12 Gifts & E. A-K 1963
142-13 Gifts [& E] L-Z 1963
142-14 Gift Correspondence 1964
142-15 G & E A - G 1965

142-16 G & E H - M 1965
142-17 G & E N - U 1965
142-18 G & E V - Z 1965
142-19 G & E A - G 1966
142-20 G & E H - O 1966
142-21 G & E P - Z 1966
142-22 G & E [Miscellaneous] 1966
142-23 Leningrad - Saltykov-Shchedrin State Lib. 1966
142-24 G & E A-H 1967

BOX 143

143-1 G & E H-Z 1967 (split)
143-2 Gift Correspondence A - G 1968
143-3 Gift Correspondence H - O 1968
143-4 Gift Correspondence P - T 1968
143-5 Gift Correspondence U - Z 1968

Corporate Gifts series (1966-1994)

143-6 Alaska
143-7 Albania
143-8 Algeria
143-9 Antigua
143-10 Argentina
143-11 Australia
143-12 Austria
143-13 Bangladesh
143-14 Belgium
143-15 Brazil
143-16 Bulgaria
143-17 Canada. Aa-Ao
143-18 Canada. Ap-Az
143-19 Canada. Ba-Be
143-20 Canada. Bl-B.C. Institute
143-21 Canada. B.C. Library Assoc.-Bz
143-22 Canada. B.C. Legislative Library
143-23 Canada. C-Canadian F.
143-24 Canada. Canadian G.-Canadian I.
143-25 Canada. Canadian J.-Canadian L.

143-26 Canada. Canadian M.-Canadian N.
143-27 Canada. Canadian O.-Canadian Z.
143-28 Canada. Canadians-Cl.

BOX 144

144-1 Canada. Co
144-2 Canada: D-F
144-3 Canada: G-H
144-4 Canada - Government (split)
144-5 Canada - IBM
144-6 Canada - McGill
144-7 Canada: N-O
144-8 Canada. P-Q
144-9 Canada. R
144-10 Canada. S-Sm
144-11 Canada. So-Sz
144-12 Canada. T.
144-13 Canada. U-University of A.
144-14 Canada. University of B.C. A-J (split)

BOX 145

145-1 Canada. University of B.C. K-Z
145-2 Canada. University of B.C. Reading Rooms
145-3 Canada: University of C-W (split)
145-4 Canada. Vancouver-Z
145-5 Caroline Islands
145-6 Chile
145-7 China
145-8 Colombia
145-9 Costa Rica
145-10 Cuba
145-11 Czechoslovakia
145-12 Denmark
145-13 Dominican Republic
145-14 Ecuador
145-15 Ethiopia
145-16 Fiji
145-17 Finland

145-18 France
145-19 Gambia
145-20 Germany (original folder had notation "West and East Germany have been combined under the heading 'Germany'")
145-21 Ghana
145-22 Great Britain
145-23 Greece
145-24 Guadeloupe
145-25 Guam
145-26 Guatemala
145-27 Guyana
145-28 Hong Kong
145-29 Hungary
145-30 Iceland
145-31 India
145-32 Indonesia
145-33 Iraq
145-34 Ireland
145-35 Israel
145-36 Italy
145-37 Ivory Coast - African Dev. Bank
145-38 Jamaica A-Z
145-39 Japan A-J
145-40 Japan. In-Iz
145-41 Japan. J-M (split)

BOX 146

146-1 Japan N
146-2 Japan O
146-3 Japan P-S
146-4 Japan S-End
146-5 Kenya
146-6 Kirghizstan
146-7 Korea (North)
146-8 Korea (South) A-I
146-9 Korea (South) J-Z
146-10 Kuwait
146-11 Lebanon
146-12 Liechtenstein

146-13 Lithuania
146-14 Luxembourg
146-15 Malaysia
146-16 Malta
146-17 Mexico
146-19 Morocco
146-20 Nepal
146-21 Netherlands
146-22 New Caledonia - Thesepac
146-23 New Guinea
146-24 New Zealand
146-25 Nigeria
146-26 Norway
146-27 Pakistan
146-28 Panama
146-29 Philippines
146-30 Poland
146-31 Portugal
146-32 Puerto Rico
146-33 Quatar [sic]
146-34 Rhodesia
146-35 Romania
146-36 Salvador
146-37 Saudi Arabia
146-38 Senegal
146-39 Singapore
146-40 Solomon Islands A-Z
146-41 South Africa
146-42 Spain
146-43 Sri Lanka
146-44 Sweden
146-45 Switzerland
146-46 Taiwan
146-47 Thailand
146-48 Turkey
146-49 Uganda
146-50 Ukraine
146-51 U.S.S.R.
146-52 U.S. A
146-53 U.S. B-Ca

146-54 U.S. Ce-E
146-55 U.S. F-H

BOX 147

147-1 U.S. I-L
147-2 U.S. M-N
147-3 U.S. O-Q
147-4 U.S. R-S
147-5 U.S. T-
147-6 U.S. U-Univ. of C.
147-7 U.S. Univ. of D. - Univ. of O.
147-8 U.S. Univ. of P. - Ux
147-9 United States V-Z
147-10 Venezuela
147-11 Vietnam
147-12 Virgin Islands
147-13 West Indies
147-14 Yugoslavia
147-15 Zambia
147-16 Zululand

Personal Gifts series (1970-1994) [RESTRICTED ACCESS]

147-17 Aa-Af
147-18 Ag-Al
147-19 Am-Ao
147-20 Ap-Ar
147-21 As-At
147-22 Au-Az
147-23 Avakumovic, Ivan (split)
147-24 B-Bl
147-25 Ba
147-26 Bi-Bl
147-27 Bo
147-28 Bra-Bri
147-29 Bro-Brz
147-30 Brockington Committee

BOX 148

148-1 Bs-Bz
148-2 Caa-Cam
148-3 Can-Caz
148-4 Ch
148-5 Ci-Col
148-6 Collignon
148-7 Col-Cz
148-8 D
148-9 Do-Dz
148-10 E
148-11 F
148-12 G
148-13 Jim Gardiner Memorial Fund
148-14 Gr-Gz
148-15 Haa-Ham
148-16 Han-Har
148-17 Has-Haz

BOX 149

149-1 Hawthorn Coll.
149-2 He
149-3 Hi-Hn
149-4 Hoa-Hoo
149-5 Hop-Hoz
149-6 Hu-Hz
149-7 I
149-8 Ja-Ji
149-9 Jo-Jz
149-10 Jobe, Ronald A.
149-11 Johnston, Derek Lukin
149-12 Ka
149-13 Ke
149-14 Ki-Kl
149-15 Kn
149-16 Ko
149-17 Koerner, Walter C.
149-18 Kr-Kz

149-19 L (split)
149-20 Mrs. Agnes C. Lambe
149-21 Lazar, Joze (list)
149-22 Li-Lz
149-23 M-Md
149-24 Me-Mi

BOX 150

150-1 Me-Mz
150-2 MacA.-MacC.
150-3 MacD.
150-4 MacE.-MacK.
150-5 MacL.
150-6 MacM.-MacZ.
150-7 H.R. MacMillan - Marked Monograph Lists
150-8 H.R. MacMillan (estate)
150-9 N
150-10 O
150-11 P
150-12 P
150-13 Pea-Pen
150-14 Ph-Pz (split)
150-15 Q
150-16 R (split)
150-17 Ro-Rz
150-18 Sa-Sh
150-19 Schr-Scu
150-20 Se-Si

BOX 151

151-1 Si-Sta
151-2 St-Su (split)
151-3 Ste-Sz
151-4 T-Ta
151-5 Te-Th
151-6 Thomas, Phil J.
151-7 Ti-Tr
151-8 Ts-Tz

151-9 U
151-10 V
151-11 W
151-12 Waa-Waz
151-13 Whe-Wil
151-14 Wo-Wy
151-15 X,Y,Z

(continued)

REFERENCE DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

151-16 Reference Division Annual Reports - 1937/38-1955/56 [bound]

BOX 152

152-1 Reference Division Annual Reports - 1956/57-1959/60 [bound]
152-2 Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1951-54 [bound]
152-3 Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1954-57 [bound]
152-4 Reference Division Monthly Reports - 1957-60 [bound]
152-5 Reference Division Staff Meeting Minutes - 1947-60 [bound]

SEDGEWICK LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Planning, Design and Construction series

152-6 Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Client's Committee 1968-73
152-4 Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - User's Subcommittee 1968-73
152-8 Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - New Sedgewick Correspondence 1968-73
152-9 Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Documents 1968-69
152-10 Librarian's Office - Sedgewick Library - Planning, Design and Construction - Documents 1970-73 [split]
152-11 Correspondence 1966-73 [split]

BOX 153

153-1 Correspondence re: planning and development 1968-69
153-2 Notes, Calculations and Early Drafts [1966-68]
153-3 Architects--Contract Conditions and Specifications 1970
153-4 Architects--Millwork Contract 1972
153-5 Bibliography--Planning an Undergraduate Library [n.d.]
153-4 Move--Sedgewick 1972
153-5 Move--Student assistants 1972-74
153-6 Photographs [Sedgewick construction – 3 B&W prints] [n.d.]
153-7 "A Program for a new Sedgewick Library" - master copy 1969
153-8 Shelving Contract 1972
153-9 Wilson Recording Collection
153-10 "Interior - New Sedgewick Library UBC" [n.d.] [oversized]

Reports series

153-11 Loans Police Review Committee Report 1975
153-12 Task Force on Overdues Report 1976-77

Architectural Plans series

Date	Description	Location
1969?	I. 1. [Sedgewick Library proposals?] / Rhone & Iredale architects. -- [Vancouver, BC : Rhone & Iredale, 1969?]. -- 4 plans : ms. & photocopy ; scale not given ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Contents: (a) [Lower floor basic layout]. -- ms. -- no labels; (b) Upper level. -- ms. -- labels & symbols, with sketches of people in various locations; (c) Upper level. -- whiteprint copy of (b); (d) [Upper floor, general staff work area, with layout of furniture and people]. -- photocopy ; scale 1/4 in. = 1 ft. : [1:48]. -- whiteprint.	Loc 14
1969?	I. 2. [Sedgewick Library proposals. -- Vancouver, BC : Rhone & Iredale?, 1969?]. -- 4 plans : ms., ink on tracing paper ; scale not given ; 28 x 32 cm. -- Contents: (a) Main floor plan. -- rooms & areas labelled; (b) Main floor plan. -- labels, symbols, sketches of people, letraset shrubs in planters; (c) Lower floor plan. -- rooms & areas labelled; (d) Lower floor plan. -- labels, symbols, sketches of people.	Loc 14
1969?	I. 3. [Detail of turnstiles, upper level. -- Vancouver, BC : s.n., 1969?]. -- 1 plan : ms., pencil on tracing paper ; scale not given ; 37.5 x 40 cm.	Loc 14

1970 II. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Architectural drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 38 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904. -- Contents: A-1. Site & roof plan / drawn by A.N. -- scale 1"=32' : [1:384]; 2. Site plan - extent of project. -- as A-1; 3. Lower level - Elev. 356'-0" / drawn by T.S. -- scale 1"=16' : [1:192]; 4. Upper level - Elev. 360'-9". -- as A-3; 5. Reflected ceiling plan - lower level / drawn by R.G.H. -- scale as A-3; 6. Reflected ceiling plan - upper level. -- as A-5; 7. Building sections / drawn by K.L.C. -- scale [1:192]; 8. Building elevations. -- as A-7; 9-12. Enlarged partial plans / drawn by K.L.C. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 13. Enlarged partial plans, section, interior elevation / drawn by KLC. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 14. Exterior end stair / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 16. Main Mall step details / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 17. Wall sections / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=2' : [1:24]; 19. Wall sections / drawn by RGH. -- scale as A-17; 20. Isometric of planter / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"+4' : [1:48]; 21. Main Mall details / drawn by AN. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 22. Tree drum details / drawn by AN, RB. -- various scales; 23. Skylights & stairs - details - sections / drawn by R. Beaton. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 24. Skylights - section - detail. -- as A-23; 25. Window schedule; 26. Window details; 27. Interior window schedule; 27A Interior windows ceiling details / drawn by G.C.; 28. Main stairs - layout - details / drawn by R. Beaton. -- scale 1"=4' : [1:48]; 29. Interior elevations / drawn by KLC. -- scale as A-28; 30. Interior elevations. -- as A-28; 31. Interior details. -- as A-28; 32. Interior elevation & details. -- as A-28; 33. Millwork. -- as A-28; 38-39. Finish & colour schedule / TS, KLC Aug. 1970; 40-41. Hardware schedule / KLC Aug. 1970. -- Revisions: 28-33, 38-41 various dates Sept. 9-Oct. 2, 1970. -- There are no sheets 15, 18, 35-37. Loc 14

1970 III. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Structural drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; Canadian Environmental Sciences, consultants. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 19 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 9024. -- Most plans by Jens Juhl. -- Contents: S-1. Lower floor & foundation plan. -- scale 1"=16' : [1:192]; 2. Foundation details. -- scale 1"=2' : [1:24]; 3. Underground duct plans & sections. -- various scales; 4. Underground duct section & detail. -- as S-3; 5. Typical beam & column connections details & sections. -- as S-2; 6. Loc 14

Misc. precast concrete details. -- as S-2; 7. Upper floor plan. -- as S-1; 8. Roof plan. -- as S-1; 9. Building sections. -- scale 1"=8' : [1:96]; 11. Upper floor plan - slab around drums / drawn by S.A. Ott. -- scale as S-9; 12. Roof plan - slab around drums / drawn by S.A. Ott. -- as S-9; 13-14. Skylight / drawn by P.N.B. -- 2 sheets ; various scales; 16. North wall stair plan & section. -- scale 1/2" & 1/4"=1'; 17. South wall stair section & planter box. -- scale 1/2"=1' : [1:24]; 18. Stair on line 2. -- as S-2; 19. Elevator shaft plans & sections. -- various scales; 20. Partial floor plan and retaining wall sections. -- scale 1"=4' & 2' : [1:48 & 1:24]; 21. Sections. -- as S-2. -- There are no sheets 10 or 15.

1970 III. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Landscaping drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; Canadian Environmental Sciences consultants. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 14 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 9056. -- Some plans were drawn by, and all were checked by M.G. Stewart. -- Scale of most plans 1"=16' : [1:192]. -- Contents: LA-1. Site: grassing. -- scale 1"=32' : [1:384]; 2R. Roof level planting / drawn by MAP & MGS; 3. Upper floor level - planting plan; 4. Ground level - east - planting plan / drawn by FAAA & MGS; 5. Ground level - west - planting plan / as LA-4; 6. Roof level drainage; 7. Ground level east drainage & retaining; 8. Ground level west drainage & retaining; 9. Roof level irrigation / drawn by RAJC & MGS; 10. Roof level grade crown-line / as LA-9; 11. Ground level east - irrigation plan / as LA-9; 12. Ground level west - irrigation plan / as LA-9; 13. Details - wood / as LA-9. -- various scales; 14. Details - Miscellaneous / drawn by FAA & RJC & MGS. -- various scales. Loc 14

1970 IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Plumbing drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale architects, 1970. -- 11 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Most plans drawn by G. Hagar. -- Contents: P-1. Site plan & profile of new sanitary sewer / drawn by E.J. Crowski. -- various scales; 2. Plan & profile of new storm sewer / as P-1; 3. Site plan - plumbing / as P-1. -- scale 1/32"=1'; 4. Foundation plan. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 5. Lower floor level - floor elev. 356.0'. -- as P-4; 6. Upper floor level - floor elev. 368.75'. -- as P-4; 7. Washroom - Lower level. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 8-9. Washrooms - Upper level. -- Loc 14

as P-7; 10. Details / drawn by E.J. Crowski. -- various scales; 11. Mechanical rooms / drawn by R.F.?. -- as P-7.

1970	IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Mechanical drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 15 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Contents: M-1. Site plan / drawn by RT & JWS. -- scale 1/32"=1'; 2. Details of site services / as M-1. -- various scales; 3. Sub-structure plan / drawn by JWS. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 4. Lower floor plan / as M-3; 5. Upper floor plan / as M-3; 6. South fan room plan & details / drawn by PAG. -- various scales; 7. Fan room details / as M-6; 8. North fan room plan & details / as M-6; 9. Diagrammatic flow sheet / as M-6; 10. North washrooms / drawn by PJ. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 11. South washrooms / as M-10; 12. Office area / as M-10; 13. Mechanical details / drawn by RAG. -- various scales; 14. Mechanical details & schedules / drawn by PJ & JNS. -- as M-13; 15. Mechanical service schedules / drawn by PJ.	Loc 14
1970	IV. The University of British Columbia undergraduate library addition phase 1 : [Electrical drawings] / Rhone & Iredale architects ; D.W. Thomson & Company Ltd., consulting engineers, mechanical, electrical & civil. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1970. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904, Job no. 3344. -- Scale of most plans 1/16" = 1'. -- Contents: E-1. Site plan electrical. -- scale 1" = 32' : [1:384]; 2. Lower level lighting; 3. Lower level power & low voltage; 4. Upper level lighting; 5. Upper level power & low voltage; 6. Electrical rooms & details. -- various scales.	Loc 14
1971-86	V. [Renovations to Sedgewick Library. -- 1971-1986]. -- 16 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; various sizes.	Loc 14
1971	V. 1. New Sedgewick Library UBC : Checkout counters (preliminary) / drawn by KLC. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48] ; 52 x 76 cm. -- Project no. 6904.	Loc 14
1971	V. 2. Interiors: New Sedgewick Library UBC : Revised layout - Technical Services area / drawn by KLC Nov. 19/71. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1971. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale not given ; 26 x 37 cm. -- Project no. 7030.	Loc 14

1972	V. 3. [Sedgewick Library] : [Electrical drawings] / D.W. Thomson & Co. Ltd. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 6 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 26 x 41 cm. -- Project no. [6904], Job no. 3344. -- Contents: ER-23. Lighting layout audio visual area (Upper floor) / drawn by G.T. -- scale 1/8"=1'; 24. Lighting layout study area upper floor / drawn by GT. -- scale not given; 25. [continuation of ER-24]. -- 23 x 19.3 cm.; 26. Fixture schedule & details Audio Visual & Study areas. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48] ; 23 x 19.3 cm. -- memo attached; 27. Lighting & power layout Audio Visual Workshop upper floor / drawn by GT. -- scale not given; 28. Lighting layout study area upper floor / drawn by G.T. -- scale not given. -- "Dec. 6.72." in red above title block.	Loc 14
1979	V. 4. Sedgewick Library: alterations to rooms 249, 250 & 102 / drawn by R. Leung Jan. 1979. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Department of Physical Plant, 1979. -- 1 plan : photocopy ; scale 1"=4' & 1"=16' : [1:48 & 1:192] ; 57.3 x 69.5 cm. -- Project no. 2611. -- Attached: "Final estimate" for work.	Loc 14
1979	V. 5. Sedgewick undergraduate library, the University of British Columbia: proposed lighting modification / drawn by R.M., Aug. 1979. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Eric Thrun Associated Ltd., lighting consultants, 1979. -- 2 plans : photocopy ; scale 1/16"=1' ; 58.5 x 80 cm. -- Job no. UBC-05. -- Contents: L-1. Lower level lighting plan; L-2. Upper level lighting plan.	Loc 14
1986	V. 6. Renovations to U.B.C. Sedgewick Library, Vancouver B.C.: Preliminary. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Leo Ehling, architect, 1986. -- 5 plans : photocopy ; various scales ; 56 x 76 cm. -- Lacks sheets M1 & E1. -- Contents: A-1. Location plan, scope of work. -- drawing index; 2. Upper floor level. -- scale 1/16"=1'; 3. Partial plan, upper floor level, reflected ceiling. -- scale 1/4"=1' : [1:48]; 4. Interior elevation, sections. -- scale 1/4" & 1/2" = 1' : [1:48 & 1:24]; 5. Room finish schedule, door schedule. -- scale 1/2" 7 1/4" = 1' : [1:24 & 1:48].	Loc 14
1970-72	VI. [Large plans]. -- 9 plans ; various sizes.	Loc 14
1970	VI. 1. [Upper level: layout of furniture and staff. -- Vancouver, B.C. : s.n., 1970?]. -- 4 plans : photocopy, some ms. annotations & attachments ; scale not given ; 52 x 78 cm. to 103.5 x 102 cm. -- Contents: (a) "Furniture/staff" numbered in red, attached with scotch tape; some loose. -- 52 x 78 cm.; (b) Technical services area, with tables & desks numbered. -- 57 x 80 cm.; (c) [Upper level layout of	Loc 14

	rooms & furniture]. -- ms. annotations ; "1/8 scale" [ms.] ; 103.5 x 102 cm. -- "Approx. seating 650"; (d) Paste-ons & overlay to show furniture in reference area. -- ms. annotations ; 58 x 81 cm. & overlay 76 x 61 cm. -- 76 cm. includes 24 cm. extension.	
1972	VI. 2. [Upper level]. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1971-72. -- 3 plans : photocopy ; 105 x 130 cm. -- Contents: (a) Ms. annotations in Audio Visual area. -- "Oct. 8/71" [ms.]; (b) Pencil annotations for alterations, undated; (c) Annotations in staff area, dated 13/7/72.	Loc 14
1971	VI. 3. [Lower level]. -- Vancouver, B.C. : Rhone & Iredale, 1972. -- 2 plans : photocopy, ms. annotations : scale not given ; 105 x 150 cm. -- Contents: (a) Ms. annotations, dated Oct. 8/71; (b) Ms. annotations, undated, on west side, with tissue over east side.	Loc 14

(continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

Division and Library Records series

153-13 Annual Reports 1960-66
153-14 Annual Report 1969-70
153-15 Book Budget 1968-70
153-16 Budget Requests 1966-68
153-17 Carrells 1960-70
153-18 Colbeck Collection 1968
153-19 Exhibitions, etc. 1966
153-20 Librarians Office 1966-67
153-21 Librarian's Office - I.F. Bell 1969
153-22 Librarian's Office [Basil Stuart-Stubbs] 1967-71
153-23 Monthly Reports [1963?]
153-24 Policy 1963-66
153-25 University Archives 1970-71

U.B.C. Committees and Departments series

153-26 Alumni Office 1966
153-27 Committee on Arctic and Alpine Research 1962-63
153-28 Faculty of Education 1966-68

153-28a Faculty of Education 1968-70
153-29 History Department 1961-68
153-29a History Department 1968-70
153-29b Librarianship, School of 1969-71
153-30 Shakespeare Festival 1961-64

External Correspondence series

153-31 A 1961-65
153-32 A 1966-67
153-33 A 1968-71
153-34 Adelphi Book Shop 1960-65
153-35 Adelphi Book Shop 1966-67
153-36 Alcuin Society 1965-69
153-37 B - BZ 1960-65
153-38 B 1966-68
153-39 B 1968-70
153-40 B.C. Provincial Archives 1961-65
153-41 B.C. Provincial Archives 1966-68
153-42 B.C. Provincial Archives 1967-71
153-43 Burns Collection 1962-65
153-44 C 1959-65
153-45 C 1966-67

BOX 154

154-1 C 1968-71
154-2 Canada - Canadian 1961-66
154-3 Canada - Canadian 1966-68
154-4 Canada - Canadian 1968-71
154-5 Columbia River Treaty 1964
154-6 Communications Archive 1961
154-7 D 1961-65
154-8 D 1966-68
154-9 D 1968-71
154-10 Dictionary of Canadian English 1958-59
154-11 Donaldson Collection 1962
154-12 Doukhobors 1966-67
154-13 Doukhobors 1968-71
154-14 Doyle Collection 1959-61

154-15 E 1961-63
154-16 E 1967-71
154-17 F 1960-65
154-18 F 1966-67
154-19 F 1968-71
154-20 Forest History Society 1960-65
154-21 G 1960-65
154-22 G 1966-68
154-23 G 1968-71
154-24 H 1959-66
154-25 H 1966-68
154-26 H 1968-71
154-27 Harry Hawthorne Foundation 1970-71
154-28 I 1962
154-29 I 1968-71
154-30 J 1962
154-31 J 1968-71
154-32 K - KZ 1960-65
154-33 K 1966-68
154-34 K 1968-71
154-35 L 1960-65
154-36 L 1966
154-34 L 1968-71
154-38 Lowry Collection 1961-62
154-39 Lowry Collection, incl. Copies of two letters from Lowry 1961-63
154-40 Lowry Collection 1963-65
154-41 Lowry Collection 1963-68
154-42 Lowry Collection 1968-71
154-43 Mac 1960-64
154-44 Mac 1966-68
154-45 Mac 1968-71
154-46 McGeer Papers 1961 and 1949-50
154-47 M 1960-65
154-48 M 1966-68
154-49 M 1968-71
154-50 Map Collection 1966

BOX 155

155-1 Michaud Documents 1958

155-2 Microfilm Orders 1966-67
155-3 Microfilm Orders 1968-71
155-4 N 1962-64
155-5 N 1966-68
155-6 N 1968-71
155-7 O 1960-62
155-8 O 1962-66
155-9 O 1968-71
155-10 Oral History Project 1960-62
155-11 P 1961-65
155-12 P 1965-68
155-13 P 1968-71
155-14 Piecemeal Press 1960-61
155-15 Pre-Raphaelite Collection 1966
155-16 Q 1965-67
155-17 Q 1968-71
155-18 R 1960-65
155-19 R 1966-68
155-20 R 1968-71
155-21 Right Wing Correspondence 1964-68
155-22 S - SZ 1961-65
155-23 S 1966-68
155-24 S 1968-71
155-25 Societe des Amis Anonymes 1962-63
155-26 Stamp Collections 1961-65
155-27 Stamp Collections 1966-68
155-28 Swedes 1969-70
155-29 T 1961-65
155-30 T 1966-67
155-31 T 1968-71
155-32 Tucker Map Collection 1962-65
155-33 U 1968-71
155-34 Union List of Manuscripts 1962-67
155-35 V 1961-65
155-35 V 1966-67
155-36 V 1968-71
155-37 Vancouver Studies 1970
155-38 W 1961-65
155-39 W 1966-68
155-40 W 1968-71

155-41 Wolfe 1960-63
155-42 Y 1961
155-43 Y 1968
155-44 Y 1968-71

Special Collections Records series

1971-1974

155-45 Annual Reports 1971-74
155-46 Budget Requests 1968-74
155-47 Colbeck Committee 1973
155-48 Librarians Office 1971-74
155-49 School of Librarianship [n.d.]
155-50 Photographic Services [bookplates] 1971-74
155-51 Theses 1969-72
155-52 Theses - Correspondence 1971-74
155-53 Theses - Three Universities 1971-72

1974-1977

155-54 Binding C'ttees
155-55 Budget Requests 1971-77
155-56 Displays 1973-77
155-54 Librarian's Office
155-58 Librarian'& Office - Admin. Services 1974-77
155-59 Librarian's Office - Collections
155-60 Renovations
155-61 TRIUL

1977-1979

155-62 Annual Reports
155-63 Archives & Manuscripts

BOX 156

156-1 Budget Requests
156-2 Cataloguing
156-3 Gifts & Exchanges

156-4 Hawthorne Collection
156-5 Indexing B.C. Little Magazines
156-6 Interlibrary loans
156-4 Librarian's Office - W.W. Watson
156-8 School of Librarianship
156-8 Student Work Study Project
156-9 Youth Employment Programme - Summer 1977
156-10 Youth Employment Programme - Summer 1978

1979-1981

156-11 Annual Reports
156-12 Archives & Manuscripts
156-13 Arkley
156-14 Book Count
156-15 Budget Requests 1979
156-16 Collections Subcommittee
156-17 Displays
156-18 Gifts & Exchanges
156-19 Librarian's Office - B.S.S.
156-20 Librarian's Office - R. McDonald
156-21 Librarian's Office - Collections
156-22 School of Librarianship
156-23 Ubyssey Project
156-24 Youth Employment Program 1979-80

Correspondence - Incoming & Outgoing series

1971-1974

156-25 A 1971-74
156-26 Alcuin Society
156-27 B 1971-74
156-28 Belcher 1971-74
156-29 Binding - Non Library 1971-74
156-30 C 1971-74
156-31 Canada - Canadian
156-32 Carr, Emily
156-33 Coins
156-34 D 1971-74

156-35 G 1971-74
156-36 H 1971-74
156-37 I 1971-74
156-38 J 1971-74
156-39 Koerner, Leon
156-40 L 1971-74
156-41 Lowry Collection
156-42 M 1971-74
156-43 Newspaper Index Committee
156-44 O 1971-74
156-45 Oral Ristory
156-46 Orientals in Canada
156-47 P 1971-74
156-48 Q 1971-74
156-49 R 1971-74
156-50 S 1971-74

BOX 157

157-1 Social Protest Collection
157-2 Swedes
157-3 T 1971-74
157-4 Tri-Universities
157-5 U 1971-74
157-6 Vancouver 1971-74
157-7 Vancouver City Archives
157-8 W 1971-74
157-9 Y 1971-74

1975-1977

157-10 A 1975-77
157-11 Alcuin Society
157-12 B 1975-77
157-13 Binding & Conservation 1975-77
157-14 British Columbia
157-15 C 1975-77
157-16 Canada - Canadian
157-17 Conservation
157-18 D 1975-77

157-19 E 1975-77
157-20 F 1975-77
157-21 G 1975-77
157-22 H 1975-77
157-23 J 1975-77
157-24 Japanese Canadians
157-25 K 1975-77
157-26 L 1975-77
157-24 Lowry
157-28 M 1975-77
157-29 Mclennan, Lester
157-30 McMicking
157-31 N 1975-77
157-32 P 1975-77
157-33 Periodicals
157-34 Q 1975-77
157-35 R 1975-77
157-36 S 1975-77
157-37 T 1975-77
157-38 Textbook Collections - Duplicates 1975-77
157-39 U 1975-77
157-40 V 1975-77
157-41 Vancouver
157-42 W 1975-77
157-43 Y 1975-77

1978

157-44 A 1978
157-45 B 1978
157-46 British Columbia
157-47 C 1978
157-48 Canada
157-49 D 1978
157-50 E 1978
157-51 F 1978
157-52 G 1978
157-53 H 1978
157-54 Japanese Canadians
157-55 K 1978

157-56 Lowry 1978
157-54 Lowry Bibliography 1978-80
157-58 M 1978

BOX 158

158-1 N 1978
158-2 O 1978
158-3 P 1978
158-4 Periodicals
158-5 R 1978-79
158-6 S 1978
158-7 T 1978
158-8 V 1978
158-9 U 1978
158-10 W 1978

1979-81

158-11 A 1979-81
158-12 B 1979-80
158-13 C 1979-80
158-14 Canada
158-15 Cultural Property Export/Import Act - Correspondence 1979-81
158-16 Cultural Properties Act 1979
158-17 D 1979
158-18 G 1979-81
158-19 H 1979-80
158-20 Hoffer 1979-80
158-21 J 1979
158-22 Lowry
158-23 Lowry - New's Bibliography
158-24 Lowry Newsletter 1979-82
158-25 Lowry Bibliography
158-26 M 1979
158-27 O 1979
158-28 P 1979
158-29 Periodicals
158-30 Q 1979
158-31 R 1979

158-32 S 1979
158-33 U 1979
158-34 Vancouver
158-35 Verner, Coolie
158-36 W 1979

1981-82

158-37 A 1981/82
158-38 B 1981-83
158-39 Canada 1981/82
158-40 Conservation Business 1980-82
158-41 Cultural Property A - Corresp. 1979-82
158-42 ESTC [Eighteenth-century Short Title Catalogue] 1980-82
158-43 ESTC - Correspondence 1980-81
158-44 G 1980/81
158-45 H 1981/82
158-46 Lowry 1981/82
158-47 M 1980-82
158-48 N 1981
158-49 Philatelic Collections 1981
158-50 Rare Books Conference - ALA 1981

BOX 159

159-1 S 1981/82
159-2 T 1981-82
159-3 W 1981-83
159-4 Z 1981/82

1982-1983

159-5 A
159-6 B
159-7 British Columbia
159-8 C
159-9 Cultural Properties - Correspondence
159-10 E
159-11 F
159-12 H

159-13 Hoffer
159-14 L
159-15 Lowry - Correspondence
159-16 Lowry Bibliography
159-17 M
159-18 Philatelic Collections
159-19 R
159-20 S
159-21 W

1983-1987

159-22 A
159-23 British Columbia
159-24 Bullock-Webster
159-25 Cultural Properties
159-26 H
159-24 L
159-28 Lowry - Correspondence
159-29 Lowry - Bibliography
159-30 Lowry - Newsletter
159-31 Lowry - Application
159-32 M
159-33 P
159-34 S
159-35 Smith, Dorothy Blakey
159-36 S.S.H.R.C. Maps Application
159-37 S.S.H.R.C. - Transactions for #7020
159-38 S.S.H.R.C. (2)
159-39 T
159-40 Vancouver
159-41 Van. Cent. Commission - Hist. Resources Committee
159-42 W
159-43 XYZ

1987-1989

159-44 A
159-45 B

BOX 160

160-1 Bib. Soc. Of Can. Annual Meeting
160-2 Book of Kells
160-3 Cheney, Nan
160-3a Cultural Properties
160-4 D
160-5 E
160-6 F
160-7 H
160-8 Hoffer, W.
160-9 J
160-10 Japanese Map Exhibition
160-11 Japanese Newspaper Project
160-12 Koerner Library
160-13 L
160-14 Lowry Application 1988 (Markson)
160-15 Lowry - Correspondence
160-16 Lowry Conference
160-14 Lowry - Bibliography
160-18 Lunsford
160-19 N
160-20 O
160-21 R
160-22 S
160-23 SSHRC Application - Pamphlet Project
160-24 T
160-25 U
160-26 V
160-27 Vancouver
160-28 W

Special Collections Records series (cont.)

1981-1982

160-29 Annual Reports (1981/82)
160-30 Equipment & Supplies - Requests (1982)
160-31 Information and Orientation (1981/82)
160-32 Librarian's Office (1981/82)

160-33 Librarian's Office - Admin. Services (1981/82)
160-34 Librarian's Office - R. Macdonald (1981/82)
160-35 Library Building - New (1980/81)
160-36 Youth Employment Project (1981)

1982-1983

160-37 Antiquarian Book Fair
160-38 Archives & Manuscripts
160-39 Battered Books Committee
160-40 Displays
160-41 Gifts & Exchanges
160-42 Interdepartmental Memos
160-43 Librarian's Office (Collections) - T. Jeffreys
160-44 Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
160-45 Librarian's Office (Admin. Services) - E. DeBruijn
160-46 Librarian's Office - W. Watson
160-47 Microfilming

BOX 161

161-1 School of Librarianship
161-2 Statistics Survey
161-3 Student Assistants
161-4 Supplies & Equipment
161-5 Youth Employment Project

1983-1986

161-6 Annual Reports
161-7 Displays
161-8 Funds - Rogers (Van. Found.)
161-9 Funds - Howay Reid 3215
161-10 Funds - SSHRC 7020
161-11 Funds - Coolie Verner 4310
161-12 Gifts and Exchanges
161-13 Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
161-14 Librarian's Office (Collections) - T. Jeffreys
161-15 Librarian's Office - W. Watson

1986-1989

161-16 Annual Reports
161-17 Burglary 1988
161-18 Committee on Fund Raising
161-19 Displays, Outside Library
161-20 Flood, etc. June 88
161-21 Funds - Coolie Verner 4310
161-22 Funds - Lipson 3412
161-23 Funds - Howay Reid 3215
161-24 Gifts & Exchanges
161-25 Librarian's Office - R. McDonald
161-26 Librarian's Office - D. McInnes
161-24 Librarian's Office - T. Jeffreys
161-28 Librarian's Office - E. DeBruijn
161-29 Librarian's Office - W. Watson
161-30 Open House 1987
161-31 School of Librarianship
161-32 Sp. Coll. Internal Memos
161-33 Systems Div.
161-34 Students, Summer
161-35 Volunteers

Map Collections series (1966-1981)

162-1 Bancroft Library - Correspondence
162-2 B.C. Provincial Archives
162-3 British Museum
162-4 Genealogy
162-5 Geography Dept.
162-6 Historical Geography of B.C.
162-4 Larsgaard [Colorado School of Mines]
162-8 Library of Congress
162-9 Lewis, Malcolm
162-10 Map Accessions List
162-11 "Map Collector"
162-12 Map Dealers
162-13 Map Libraries - General Corresp.
162-14 Map Div. & Blurbs
162-15 Map Orders
162-16 Map Reference - Correspondence

162-17 National Archives
162-18 National Map Collection - Correspondence
162-19 National Map Collection - Check List Programme
162-20 Newberry Library - Center for the History of Cartography
162-21 Rogers, Mrs. E.T., Sr.
162-22 Reuben, Walter
162-23 Stevens, Stan D.
162-24 Straight, L.S.
162-25 Stubbs, Basil Stuart
162-26 Source List - Archival Maps
162-27 Theatrum Orbis Terrarum
162-28 TRIUL [Maps]
162-29 Verner, Dr. Coolie
162-30 Verner Coll.
162-31 Verner - Obituaries

(continued)

WOODWARD LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

162-32 General 1961-64
162-33 General 1961-68

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

BOX 163

SAS MGT

Academic Library (title) 1993-1999 (year of contents) Case statement (name of contents)
Committees & Meetings 1992-1995 Internal Senate Library Committee, Internal, President's Advisory Council on the University Library.
Academic Library 1991-1995 Legal Matters - Agreements
Academic Library 1990-1991 Programs, Serv & Proposals

Academic Library 1990-1998 Budget
Academic Library 1995-1996 General
Academic Library 1997-1998 Audit & Review

AD-PLAN-L

Strategic Planning - General 2000 (year of contents) Strategic Plan for UBC (name of contents)

BOX 164

AD-PLAN-L

Strategic Planning - General 2001
Implementation planning Task Group Members
List of Strategic Plan Implementation Task Group, Members, Implementation of Task Group Recommendations.
Strategic Planning - General 2002
List of Strategic Plan Implementation Task Group Members
Tracking Task Group Report
Task Group Milestones
Task Group Status Report

AD-PLAN-U

Plans/Programs-University: Campus Planning and Development 1991-1992
Strategic Planning - General 1966-1969
Program for a new Sedgewick Library - 1969
1987 A Plan for Future Services - 1966 & 1969
Tech. Dev. Phased Implementation Planning & Priorities 1987

CAMPUS PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT 1991-1992, 1993-1995:

Implementations Plan User Survey 1999-2000 Planning for the Future - Results of a User Survey

AD-UBC

Admin. Budget and Planning Office UBC Fact Book. 1997, 2003, 2004.

AD-GOV

CFI Canada Foundation for Innovation. 1998-2000

AD CMTEX

CARL - CFI Committee 1999

AD CORP

VENDORS MISCELL 1998

BOX 165

AD PR EV
Occasional Publication Series. n/d
AD PR EV
CAUL - Visitor Tour, October 2001
AD PR PUB
UBC Bookstore Faculty Newsletter, Fall 2001
AD RSS L
Library Review, 1995 Report of the Committee to Review the UBC Library
1988 Library Review
1996 Response to the Library Review
AD RSS L
Report of the University Librarian to the Senate, 1994-2002
AD RSS L
Employee Opinion Survey, 2000
AD-CMTE L
President's Advisory Council on the University Library (PACUL).
PACUL Meetings:
1997-1998
Feb 2002 Meetings
Nov 29, 2001
May 4, 2001
Oct 29 & 30, 2000
1995-1999 Potential PACUL Members
2001 Minutes and Meetings info
May 2000 Meetings
Nov 1999 Meetings
Senate Library Committee 1997 - Response to Senate Library Committee sub-Committee - Report on Recommendations in the Changing World of Scholarly Communication
University Librarian's Advisory Council (ULAC)
AD CMTEL
ULAC Minutes Agenda Handouts, 2002
AD CMTEL
ULAC Planning Sessions, Jun & Sep 1999, Feb 2000

BOX 166

AD CMTEL
ULAC Planning Sessions, 2000
AD UBC
Exec Senate Meetings, 2002
AD CMTEL
Admin Group, 2000-2001
AD BRDIV
Asian Library, 1994-1998
Interlibrary Loan 1993-1997
Koerner, Self Guided Tours, 2001
MacMillan Library, 1994-2000
Special Collection University Archives, n/d
Special Collection's Publications and Guides. 1985, 1990, 2001.
Elective Affinities by Alice D. Schreyer.
The University of Chicago Library, 2001; A Guide to Literary, Performing and Visual Arts Holdings.
Special Collections and University Archives Division, UBC, 1990; A guide to Labour Records and Resources in B.C. UBC Special Collections Division, 1985.
AD ASSN BC
COPPUL (Council of Pacific & Prairie University Libraries), 2000-2001

BOX 167

AD ASSN BC
ELN (Electronic Library Network), 1997-1998
AD ASSN BC
TUPC (The University President's Council of BC), 1999
AD ASSN INT
ARL (Association of Research Libraries), 1997-1998
AD ASSN INT
ARL Newsletters 1995-1998
AD CMTE L
LPMC (Library Planning & Management Council), 1996-1997
AD CMTE L
LPMC, 1995-1996

AD CMTE L
Performance Measures Task Group, 1994
AD CMTE L
Space Planning Committee, 1995-1996

BOX 168

AD UBC EXEC
Senate, 1997-1998
AD UBC EXEC
Senate, 2000
AD UBC EXEC
Senate, 2001
AD-CMTE L
LPMC, 1991-1992
AD-CMTE L
LPMC, July 1992-June 1992.
BOX 169

AD-CMTE L
LPMC, 1994-1995
AD-CMTE L
LPMC, 1995-1996
AD-CMTE L
LPMC, 1996-1997
AD-CMTE L
Admin. Group, Admin. Decision Logs, 1995-1998
AD-CMTE L
PACUL Meetings, 1990-1993
AD-CMTE L
PACCUL, 1993-1995
AD-CMTE L
PACCUL, 1995-1998
AD-CMTE L
Staff Training and Development Committee, Item Maintenance Manual, 1998.
AD-CMTE L
Staff Training and Development Committee, Levels of Cataloguing Task Group Report Appendices, June 1996.
AD-CMTE L
ULAC Meetings, February 1998 - December 1999

AD-CMTE L

ULAC Meetings, January 2000-December 2001

CHUNG COLLECTION

Information on the Chung Collection, Volumes 1-2
Information on the Chung Collection, Volumes 3-4
Opening Ceremony materials for the Chung Collection.
Correspondence and event planning.
NAAB Appraisal records, Cultural and Property Export and Import Act. 1999
Chung Collection Room, Contractor Agreements and correspondence. 2000.
Publicity for the Chung Collection, news articles and CBC Television transcript
Tours of the Chung Collection and designs for pamphlet's.
13 color photographs of Dr. Wallace and Madeline Chung at a Dinner Reception. January 6, 2000.
12 negatives of the Chung Collection. 2000.
108 negatives of the Chung Collection with accompanying index. 2000.
Chung Collection, Boat in lobby; staff sessions with Harriet. [n.d]
Exhibit Design Proposal: Metaform Communication Design and Boelling Smith Design. February, 2000.
Video cassette tape of Dr. Wallace Chung Donation, Newsworld Sunday Report, 19 December 1999, 5:56 min.

BOX 170

CHUNG COLLECTION

Chung Collection, Index. Volume 1-4, 2000.

AD CMTE U

CFI Advisory Committee. 1997-1998
Committee of Deans Mtg. 1998-2001
Consultation Committee Membership for Community Services OCP. 1997
Library Master Space Planning Committee. 1996
PASCA (President's Advisory Council on Space Allocation). 1997
SAS Round Table. 1997-1998
Senate Curriculum Committee. 1999-2002
President's Property Planning Advisory Committee. 1996-2000

PE APPT

Lindsay Graham, Student Assistant, Secretary D Hiring. 2001
Confirmation of Appointments. 1992-2000
Selection Committee Notes. 1998

PE PERF.

Merit Recommendations. 1996-1997
Merit Recommendations. 1995-1996
Merit Recommendations. 1994-1995
Merit Recommendations. 1993-1994
Merit Recommendations. 1992-1993
Merit Recommendations. 1991-1992

BOX 171

PE GEN

Postions (to 2000). 2000
Report to Dept. Head RE: Extra University Activities. 1996-1997
Repositioning. 1992-1993

PE REL

Correspondence - Support Staff. 1990-1998
Monthly Coffees. 1990
Staff Christmas. Parties. 1999-2000
Staff Meetings. 1997

BF PH1

Library Building Phase 1990 Library Centre for UBC 1991
Library Centre Phase I UBC into the 21rst century - UBC Library Phase I

FI BUDG

Budget. 1998-1999
Budget. 1997-1998

FI DONOR

Correspondence - General. 2000
Donor - BC Gas. 1994
Donor - BC Sugar. 1992
Donor - Messenger, Drs. William & Ann. 1995
Donor - Placer Dome Inc. 1992
Donor - Scotia Bank. 1991
Donor - Shell Canada. 1991
Donor - Slim, Colin
Annotated Catalogue of the Colin Slim Stravinsky Collection (Book and Printed Copy). 2001
Donor - Slim, Colin. 2002
Donor - Slim, Colin Info from Benwell Atkins Printers. 2002
Donor - Soka Gakkai Intl Assoc of Canada. 1995
Donor - Thomas, Philip., Popular Song Collection. 1995
Donor - TD Bank. 1991

Donor - Wesbrook Society. 1992
Donor - Remittance Forms. 1998

FI FUNDR

Annual Fund. 1996
Correspondence. 1996
Fund Raising. 1993-2000
Fund Raising Ideas. 1996
Woodcock, George Endowment Fund. 1996

AD CORR

C. Quinlan's - General Correspondence 1998-2000
C. Quinlan's - General Correspondence 2001-2002

BOX 172

AD CORP

Blackwell's 1997-July 98

AD MEET

Miles, Pam 1997-1998

AD PR EV

Lesk, Michael - Guest Speaker, 1996
Visitors 1991-June 1998

BF COMPSYS

Electronic Library, 1992-1993
DRA Implementation Project, 1997

AD UBC

Administration Development Office, 1997

AD RSS U

UBC Stats 1991 UBC Library Survey
UBC Stats 1995 President's Report
International Student Initiative Jun 1999
Faculty Reviews 1995

AD RSS X

Report - University of Toronto Aug 1988 The Management of Retrenchment in Cdn Academic Libraries

BOX 173

Survey of first year University Students 1998
Surveys 1997: 5 yr graduate follow-up survey of 1991, Second year graduate

follow-up survey of 1993 profile of BC College TSF Students admitted to UBC,
1996, 1992/1993 & 1996/97.

AD CMTE L

ULAC Planning Sessions. 1999

AD RSS

University of California Digital Library. 1998

BF BLDG

Master Space Plan, Executive Summary. 1996

BF SAFE

Material Safety Data Sheets. 1999

BF BLDG

University Learning Centre. 2000-2001

FI BLDG

Budget.1999-2000

Coca Cola, Disability Access Fund. 1997

FI BUDG

Disability Employee Assistant Fund. 1993

Minor Capital budget. 1999-2000

Student hourly allocations. 2002

AD-RSS-X

Sundry Reports 1983 BCIT Library Services 1983 BCIT Library Services Dept Self-Evaluation. 1983

Sundry Reports 1978-1979 Culture Statistics (University & College Libraries in Canada).

Sundry Reports 1979 Performance Measurement in Federal Library by Natl Library of Cda

Sundry Reports June 2, 1998 Proposal for a Revised Model Depository System by Depository Services Program - Government of Cda

Sundry Reports June 15, 1997 Report to the Cdn Cultural Property Export Review Board Concerning the Certification of Archival Film, Music & Related collections

Sundry Reports November 1968 Library Cost Models: Owning vs Borrowing Serial Publications

Sundry Reports. The role of the Universities in the economic development of BC. 1987

Sundry Reports. Kitimat works technical library: future directions, Phase I & II. 1996

Miscell. Reports November 1992 Peat Marwick Thorne Study

AD-UBC-ADMIN

Campus Planning & Development, Main Campus Plan. (3 files) 1992

BOX 174

AD-UBC-EXEC

Vice President SAS Maria Klawe
Retrenchment. 1991
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund Proposals, Copy #1. 1998-1999
Teaching and Learning Requests. 1997-1998
UBC Library Self Study Appendix. (3 files) 1994
UBC Library Self Study. (2 files) 1994
Restructuring. (2 files) 1995
AUL Administration
SPEC (Systems and Procedures Exchange Centre). 1973
Surveys. 1971
Asian Studies Division. 1970-1973
Salaries Final Papers. (3 files) 1979
Salaries. 1979
Salary Negotiations. (2 files) 1979
Budget. 1979-1980

BOX 175

AD-UBC-EXEC

ARL (ARL Association of Research Libraries)
- Reports 2001 In Oldenburg's Long Shadow by Jean-Claude Guedon (University of Montreal)
ARL - Reports 1996 Scholarship Research Libraries & Global Publishing
ARL - Reports 1989-1998 ARL Preservation Statistics
ARL - Reports 1996-1997 Law and Medical Library Statistics, 1997-1998 Law and
Medical Library Statistics
ARL - Reports 1997-98; ARL Supplementary Statistics, 1999-2000; ARL Supplementary Statistics
ARL - Reports 2001 Special Collections in ARL Libraries
ARL - Reports 1998 ARL Stats & Measurement Program, September 1998
ARL - Reports 1994-95 & 1995-96; Developing Indicators for Academic Library
Performance Ratios from the ARL Statistics 1996-1997 & 1997-98; Developing Indicators for Academic Library Performance Ratios from the ARL Statistics

1995-96 & 1996-97;
ARL- Reports Proceedings of the 132nd Membership Meeting - May 1998
Reports Proceedings of the 131st Membership Meeting - Oct 1997
Reports Proceedings of the 130th Membership Meeting - May 1997
Reports Proceedings of the 129th Membership Meeting - Oct 1996
Reports Proceedings of the 128th Membership Meeting - May 1996
Reports Proceedings of the 127th Membership Meeting - Oct 1995
Reports Proceedings of the 126th Membership Meeting - May 1995
Reports Proceedings of the 125th Membership Meeting - Oct 1994
Reports Proceedings of the 124th Membership Meeting - May 1994
ARL (ARL Association of Research Libraries) -
Bimonthly Newsletter.
#189, Dec 1996
#192, June 1997
#193, Aug 1997
#196, Feb 1998
#197, April 1998
#198, June 1998
#199, Aug 1998
#200, Oct 1998
#201, Dec 1998
#207, Dec 1999
#208/209, Feb/Apr 2000
#210, June 2000
#211, Aug 2000
#212, Oct 2000
#213, Dec 2000
#216, June 2001
#217, Aug 2001
#218, Oct 2001
#219, Dec 2001

AD-ASSN-C

CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries):
Statistics 1991/92 to 1996/97 Statistics: Analysis, Trends & Tabulations;
Statistics 1992-1997; 1997-98 Ratios.
1998-1999 Ratios; Statistics, 1999.
Statistics: June 1994; December 1994 Statistics/ Ratios; August 1995 Statistics
Statistics: August 1997; May 1999

BOX 176

ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports (n.d.) Federal Relations Notebook
ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports: ARL Statistics
1973-1981
1981-1987
1987-1992
1992-1995
ARL (Association of Research Libraries) - Reports ARL Annual Salary Statistics: 1978-1979; 1991-1993. 1994-2000
ARL/CAUSE/EDUCOM - Coalition for Networked Information: To Advance Scholarly
and Intellectual Productivity. Resources Binder. March 15, 1991. (in 2 files).

AD-CMTEL

SLC - Senate Library Committee.
1992-1993 (in 2 files)
1993-1994 (in 2 files)

BOX 177

AD-CMTE-L

SLC - Senate Library Committee. Cont'd
1994-1995 (in 2 files)
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998

AD-CMTE-U

NetInfo Steering Committee, 1995

AD-PLAN-L

Library Review Documents
1986
1987 (in 3 files)
1988 (in 3 files)
Library Automation Project (Final Report 1991)
Library Projects 1991 Proposal for Personal Computing Teaching Laboratories for the Faculty of Arts & the University Library
Library Reports/Surveys 1992 Information Services Task Group Final Report (Nov 1992)

Library Review Process 1992-1993
Library Reports/Surveys 1979 Survey of the Library System
Library Reports/ Surveys Fall 1994: Self-Study/External Review
Library Reports/ Surveys 1994: Self-Study, Environmental Scan

BOX 178

AD PLAN-L

Library Reports/Surveys
Self-Study Background readings. Vol.1, Dec 1994 (in 2 files). Vol. 2, Dec 1994 (in 2 files).
"The Can-Linked Initiative: A Proposal for the Co-ordinated Development of a Distributed National Digital Library System in Canada, Prepared by a Group of Academic and Research Libraries." February, 1995; June, 1995.
"Towards 2000 and Beyond: A Progress Report and Self Study." UBC. December 1994.
"Guide to the Holdings of the University of British Columbia Archives." UBC. 1994.
"Request for Proposal: Part I & 2," January 31, 1991.

AD-REG

University Policies and Procedures Dec 1983
University Policies and Procedures 1996-1997
University Policies and Procedures 2000

AD-RSS-L

Library Reports 1988-1994 External Review Committee Recommend (in 3 files).
Strategic Plan 1991
Task Group Reports
Guide for People with Disabilities
Senate Budge Committee Request for Info 1993
Case Statements
Library Hours Task Force Final Report (Jan 1990) (in 2 files).
Library Reports 1992-1996 University Library
Access Services Implementation Grp
ARL Rank
Collections Division
Koerner Library Phase I
ARL Stats
Library Stats 1991 Library Survey of March 1991: Data Analysis Report

(Appendix B)
Library Stats 1991 Library Survey of March 1991: Data Analysis Report

BOX 179

BF-PH1

Sedgewick Jan 1992 Report on Upgrading Sedgewick
Central Library Mar 1993 Design Report
Central Library Feb 1993 Design Report
Central Library Jul 1992 Predesign Report - Vol 1&2
Central Library Oct 1992 Predesign Report - Vol 1&2
Central Library Apr 1992 Synopsis of the Predesign Report

AD-GOV

Auditor General 1999 Follow-up of performance audits/reviews by office of the auditor general of BC
Auditor General 1999/2000 Maintaining human capital in the BC public service; the role of training & development
Auditor General Feb 1999 A review of the estimates process in BC

FI-BUDG

Budget 1996/97 Budget planning & accountability
Budget 1997/98 Budget planning & accountability
Budget for the President 1995-1996 Budget narrative 1995/96, 1995/1996 Budget planning narrative
Financial Statements for (March 31, 1990 - March 31, 2001)

AD-ASSN-BC

Library Review Committee 1996 Performance Measures for the UBC Library
Library Review Committee Jul 1988 Report of the Review Committee for the Library of UBC

AD-GOV

Province of BC March 1988 BC public libraries: a new approach - the final report of the new approaches ministerial task force on public libraries (March 1988)

AD-UNIV

Douglas College 1999 Learner Support & Success: Determining the Educational Support Needs for Learners into the 21rst Century

BOX 180

FI-BUDG

Budget 1996/97

Budget 1997/98

AD-CMTE-L

Library Review Committee

AD-UBC-ADMIN

Support Services 1997-1998 Handbook of Support Services 1997-1998

ELN (Electronic Library Network) 1994 Strategic Plan

AD-PLAN-L

Library Master plan July 1996 (Draft document) Project #8169 by process four designs

Strategic Planning 1989 Strategic Plan - Second to None

AD-CMTE-U

Senate Budget Committee Feb 1993 Review Project Reports

AD-RSS-X

Miscellaneous Reports 1996 Books, Bytes, and Bucks: Practical Digital Libraries by Michael Lesk

Miscellaneous Reports Aug 1990 Communications in support of science and engineering - a report to the National Science Foundation from the Council on Library Resources

Miscellaneous Reports Sept 1994 Humanities and Arts on the Information Highways - a Profile (final report) by Getty Art History, the American Council of learned Societies & the Coalition for Networked Information

AD-REG

Library Policies Jan 1984 Guidelines for administration

AD-RSS-L

Library Surveys 1988 Survey of first-year university student (edition) prepared for the Canadian Undergraduate Survey Consortium by James Walker

AD-ASSN C

COPUL

AD-BRDIV

Branch Libraries 1990 Info on all UBC branch libraries

Reading Room

1983 Guide to Procedures for Maintaining Reading Room Special Collections

1994 Guide to the Archival Research Collections in the Special Collections & University Archives Division

BOX 181

AD-COLL

Collections 1915-1965 Scrapbook for a Golden Anniversary (UBC Library)

Collections 1987 Walter Koerner Collection: An Inventory Listing
Collections Policy 1995

AD-ASSN-INT

Special Libraries Association 1987 President's Task Force on the Value of the Information Professional (June 10, 1987 Final report)

AD-PR-PUB

UBC Library Miscellaneous Publications.

AD-GOV

Province of BC 1998 BC College & Institute Student Outcomes Report (1998 Outcomes of Former Students with Disabilities)
Statistics Canada 1999-2000 Financial Information of Universities & Colleges
Union of BC Municipalities Jul 1, 2000-Jun 30, 2001 Annual Report & Resolutions

AD-PR-EV

Koerner Library 1996 Koerner Library Opening Day Celebration Committee

AD ASSN INT

1987
Crane Library 1983-1984
Crane Volunteer Narrators 1985
Crane Library Talking Terminal 1985-1987
COPPSAC 1980
Woodward Library 1976-1977
Woodward Library 1978-1979
TI Transport Centre 1971-1988
Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services 1978-1986

BOX 182

Reading Rooms 1978-1984
Library Hours 1978-1984
LIB Duplicating, printing and publication Committee 1970-1975
Hamber, Health Sciences Network, Humanities and Social Sciences Statistics 1986-1987
Medical Branch Library (VGH), Music, St Paul's Statistics
Fine Arts [Government Publications?] Statistics 1986-1987
Information and Orientation, Law, MacMillan Statistics 1986-1987
Asian Studies Statistics 1986-1987
ILL - Net 1977-1978
TRIUL - Minutes of Meetings 1971-1985
Institute for Water Resource Research 1971

Institute for Scientific Information 1980
ILL Study 1974
Enrollment Statistics 1970-1979
Maps Marjorie Smith - Mathematics, Stats 1986-87
Wilson Woodward Statistics 1986-1987

AD ADMINISTRATION

AD-ASSN-BC Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies – BC
ABCPLD (Association of BC Public Library Directors)
ELN 1996/97
Forestry Renewal BC, Library Access Project
AD-ASSN-C Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies - Canada
CACUL (Cdn Assoc of College and Univ Libraries) - 1995 Innovation Achievement Award
CARL - 1996 Nov3-5, Ottawa ON
CARL - 1997 Apr11, Bristol, UK
CARL - 1997 Oct26-29, Ottawa ON
CARL - Statistics 1994/96

BOX 183

AD-ASSN-C
CAUBO (Canadian Association of University Business Officers) 1996
COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1995/96
COPPUL (Council of Pacific and Prairie University Libraries) 1996/97
COPPUL - 1996Dec10-12, Calgary AB
COPPUL - 1996Oct20-21, Regina SK
COPPUL - 1997Mar22-24, Winnipeg, MB
IDRC (International Development Research Centre) 1995
AD-ASSN-INT Associations/Councils/Networks/Societies - International
ALA Annual Conference- 1997Jun28-30, San Francisco CA (unused RJP ticket)
ARL (Association of Research Libraries) 1996/97. (2 files)
CAUSE 1996
CNI - Information Policies 1991
FID (Int'l Federation for Information and Documentation)
HEIR Alliance (Higher Education Information Resources) 1993-94
Pacific Neighborhood Project 1992-96
RLG (Research Libraries Group) 1995/96

AD-BRDIV Branches and Divisions
- Branch and Division Heads 1996/97 (2 files)
- Special Collections and University Archives 1990/95
- Special Collections and University Archives 1995/96
- Special Collections and University Archives 1996/97
- Sedgewick Library

AD-CMTE-L Committees - Library
- Collections Management Council 1996/97
- Levels of Cataloguing Task Group 1996
- New Programs Committee 1992-1994
- Order Units Liaison Group Meeting 1993-96
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1994/95
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1995/96
- SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1996/97
- Technology Endowment Committee 1995-96

AD-CMTE-U Committees – University
- Administrative Heads of Unit (ADHU) 1996/97
- Leadership Group 1996/97
- SAS Round Table 1996/97

BOX 184

AD-CMTE-U
- Senate Curriculum Committee 1997-1998

AD-LIB
- Libraries - Other

AD-LIB
- National Library of Canada (NLC) 1996/1997

AD-MEET Meetings (non-Committee)
- Dainton, FS, Report

AD-PR-EV Public Relations - Events
- President's Authors' Reception 1995
- President's Authors' Reception 1996
- President's Authors' Reception 1997

AD-RSS-L Reports/statistics/surveys - Library
- SLAIS Review, Jan 1997

AD-UBC-EXEC UBC Executive
- Klawe, Maria VP SAS 1996/97
- Meeting with President Strangeway
- President 1996/97

Senate 1996/97

FI-BUDG Budget

Budget 1996/97
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1995/97
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1996/97
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund up to 1997/98

BOX 185

FI-BUDG

November 1995 (originally situated with files in box 184)
December 1995 (originally situated with files in box 184)

AD-ASSN-BC

BCLA (BC Library Association) 1999
COUTH (Council of University Teaching Hospitals) 1999
CPSLD (Council of Post Secondary Library Directors) 1996-1999
ELN (Electronic Library Network) 1999
TRIUL (Tri-University Library Project) 1988, 1996-1998

AD-ASSN-C

AUCC (Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada) 1999
CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1998-1999
CARL Annual General Meeting St John's 1999
CARL 1999 November 7-9 Ottawa ON [n.d.]
CARL Statistics 1999-2000
Canadian Health Network 1998-1999
CIDL (Canadian Initiative on Digital Libraries) 1999
COPPUL 1998-1999
CPSLD Statistics 1998
SWAAC (Senior Women Academic Association of Canada) 1995-1997

AD-ASSN-INT

ALA (American Library Association) 1996-1999
ARL Mailings to Directories 1992, 1996-1999
ARL - (PNC) Working Groups 1998-1999
ARL (Association of Research Libraries) 1996-1997
ARL - SPARC 1998
ARL - Statistics
CLIR - Council on Library and Information Resources 1996-1999
CNI - Coalition for Networked Information 1996-1999
CRL 1996-1998
IFLA (International Foundation of Library Association and Institutions) 1999

PRDLA 1997-1999
Universitas 21 1999

AD-BRDIV

Asian Library 1998
Biomedical Branch (VGH) 1999
Catalogue Division 1994
Circulation 1994
Education Library 1993-1998
Extension Library 1998
Fine Arts Library 1995-1997
First Nation's House of Learning Library (The Xwi7xwa Library) 1995-1999
Government Publications 1991
Graphics 1995-1996
Humanities and Social Sciences Division 1993-1996
Information Services 1999
Koerner Library 1997-1999
Lam Library 1993-1997
Library Processing Centre 1993

BOX 186

AD-BRDIV

Life Sciences Library, Library Services for Teaching Hospitals 1998-1999
Life Sciences Libraries - General 1999
MacMillan Library 1996-1998
Map Library 1993
Main Library 1998
Music Library 1990
Orders Division 1992-1994
Patscan 1991-1999
Copy Services 1991-1995
Public Services 1993-1993
Reading Rooms 1993
Resource Sharing Services 1997
Science and Engineering 1992-1996
Special Collections and University Archives 1998-1999
Systems 1994-1999
Technical Services 1993-1998
Woodward Library 1993-1999

AD-CMTE-L

- Administrative Group 1997-1998
- Advisory Committees 1996-1998
- Collection Endowment Committee 1998
- Collections Management Council 1997-1998
- Librarian's Career Plan Advisory Committee 1997
- Library Access Review Committee 1997
- PACUL 1998-1999
- PACUL November 5-6 1998, President's Advisor Council on the University Library
- PACUL 1996-1997
- PACUL 1995-1996
- PACUL 1994-1995
- PACUL Potential Members 1994
- Public Services Heads 1997
- Safety Committee 1995-1997
- Senate Library Committee 1998-1999
- Staff Training and Development Committee 1996-1997
- Travel Grants Committee 1998
- ULAC 1998

BOX 187

AD-CMTE-U

- Carey Theological Committee 1998
- Committee of Deans 1998
- Dean's Breakfast and Retreat
- MADHU Administrative Heads of Unit 1997-1998
- Netinfo Steering Committee 1994-1996
- President's Advisory Committee 1998-2000
- Senate Admissions Committee 1998
- Senate Committee on Scholarly Communications 1995-1998
- Travel Policy Review Committee 1998
- University Archive and records Management Advisory Committee 1995-1996
- University Records Disposition Committee 1995-1997

AD-CMTE-X

- CARL-CFI Committee 1998

AD-GEN

- Archived Files 1993
- Campus ID cards 1996

Disaster Planning Recovery Project 1997
Document Lending 1998
Innovation Fund / MRN 1995-1996
Library Emergency Telephone Grid [n.d.]
Library Personal Information Banks 1994
University Golf Club 1996-1997
Federal and Provincial Government 1999

AD-GOV

Canadian Cultural Property Export Review Board 1993-1999
Canada Foundation for Innovation 1998-1999
CIDA 3x3 Canada China University Consortium 1998-1999
CISTI (Canada Institute for Science and Technical Information) 2000
Depository Program - BC Government Publications 1992-1996
NRC (National Research Council of Canada) 1999
NSERC (Natural Science and Engineering Research Council of Canada) 1994
SSHRC (Social Sciences Humanities Research Council) 1992-1996
Workers Compensation Board 1997

AD-LEG

Copyright 1996-1999
Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act 1993-1995
Legislation 1994
University Act 1992

AD-LIB

National Library of Canada 1997-1999
Vancouver Public Library 1997-1999

AD-COLL

Collections 1995-8
Collections Replacement Value 1996
Newsletter on Serials Pricing Issues 1996
Serials 1995-1999
Survey on Providing Access to Serial Titles 1998
Swann Collection, Far East Arts and Culture 1993-1996

AD-CONF-U

Discrimination and Harassment Skills Training 1997

AD-CONF-X

Conferences/Workshops - External, general 1998

AD-CORP

Ameritech (Formerly NOTIS Systems) 1994
Cancopy 1995-1997
Coutts Library Services 1995

Cromwell Restoration 1998
Dictaphone 1997
EBSCO / CANEBSCO 1997-1998

BOX 188

AD-CORP continued.

Elselvier Science Publishers 1995-1998
Faxon Canada 1997
Gale Group 1999
Harrassowitz 1998
IBM 1999
ISM Information Systems 1990-1997
ISM Institute for Scientific Information 1995,1997
Japan Foundation 1992, 1997
JSTOR 1997
MICA Management Resources 1996
Micromedia Limited 1993-1995
North Star Travel 1997
Northeast Consulting Resources, Inc. 1995
OCLC Online Computing Library Centre 1997-1998
RMG Consultants 1996
SWETS 1998
Vancouver Sun 1999
Vendors-Misc. 1997-1998

AD-CORR

Christmas Cards 1995
Complaints 1992-1999
Condolences 1993-1996
Congratulations 1993-1998
Correspondence 1995-1999
William C. Gibson 1995-1997
Dr. LB Kan University of Hong Kong 1993-1994
Koerner, Michael 1995-1997
Thanks 1995-1997

AD-MEET

Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1996 December 9
Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1996 December 9 re: serials
Meeting with the LAC Chairs 1995 December 15
Meetings 1998
Tim Atkinson 1999

Baldwin, Nadine 1995-1998
Ron Burke 1997
De Bruijn, Erik 1997-1999
Dodson, Susan 1998
Margaret Freisen 1994-1999
Dr. John Gilbert 1996
Heather Keate 1997
Kreider, Janice 1993-1998
Owen, Brian 1996-1998
Shorthouse, Tom 1998
Turner, Ann 1996-1999
Whitehead, Martha 1997-1998

AD-ORGSTRVCT

Model of an Academic Library 1992
Organizational Charts 1990-1992

AD-PR-EV

Annual Librarian's Luncheon 1998
Convocation 1998
Lowry Event 1999
Occasional Publication Series 1991, 1997
Open House 1997
President's Authors Reception 1997-1999
Retirement Party 1999 (no file #)
Retirement Party 1998-1999 (no file #)

BOX 189

AD-PR-EV

Speeches 1997 (continued from above).
Visitors 1998 (continued from above).

AD-PR-PUB

Articles by UBC Library Staff 1996-1998
Friends Newsletter 1998

AD-REG

University Policies and Regulations 1995-1998

AD-RSS-U

Faculty Reviews 1995-1996

AD-RSS-L

Reports/Statistics/Surveys, Library Records Storage Facility 1996-1998

AD-RSS-X
- MacLean's Annual School 1991-1999
- Surveys 1995-1999

AD-UBC-ADMIN
- Belkin Gallery 1995-1998
- UBC Bookstore 1997-1999
- Budget and Planning Office 1996-1997
- Campus Planning and Development 1991-1999
- Centre for Intercultural Communication 1999
- Centre for the Study of Cultures 1998

AD-UBC-ADMIN
- Ceremonies Office 1998-1999
- Computing Services 1995-1999
- Development Office 1999
- Disability Resource Centre 1995-1996
- Emergency Response Team 1994
- Equity Office 1995-1998
- European Documentation Centre 1997-1998
- Health, Safety and Environment 1999
- Internal Audit 1996-1998
- International Liaison Office 1995-1998
- Office of Research Services 1995-1998
- Parking and Security
- Plant Operations 1998-1999
- Purchasing Department 1996-1998
- Registrar's Office 1995-1997
- Student and Academic Services 1998
- UBC Reports 1991-1997

AD-UBC-EXEC
- University Relations 1996 (no file #)
- AVP's and Directors Meetings 1999
- Associate Vice President, Academic and Legal Affairs 1994-1998
- Associate Vice President Equity 1995-1996
- Associate VP Information and Technology (Ted Dodds) 1997-1999
- Associate VP Land and Building Services 1997
- Board of Governors 1992-1998
- Klawe, Maria VP SAS 1997-1998
- President 1997-1998 (no file #)
- VP Academic and Provost 1999
- Society for College and University Planning 1998

Senate - Regular Meeting 1999
Un-named file 1999 Senate Nominating Committee membership information
Vice President and Provost 1995-1997
Vice President Research 1996

BOX 190

AD-UBC-FAC
Applied Science, Faculty of 1996-1998
Arts, Faculty of 1991-1998
Continuing Studies Division 1999
Curriculum Consultations 1990-1997
Dentistry, Faculty of 1995
Education, Faculty of 1998
Law, Faculty of 1998
Medicine, Faculty of 1996-1997
Regent College, Faculty of 1998-1999
School of Library, Archival and Information Studies 1994-1999
School of Rehabilitation Science 1998
Science, Faculty of 1993-1998
Women's Studies 1996
AD-UBC-ORG
Alumni Association 1997-1999
AMS (Alma Mater Society) 1996
AWA (Academic Women's Association) 1996
Chan Centre 1996
Faculty Association 1996-1999
Faculty Club 1997
Food Services/Catering 1996-1997
GSS (Graduate Student Society) 1997
Speaker's Bureau 1996-1998
UBCLA (UBC Librarians Association) 1999
AD-UNIV
Universities and Colleges, Alberta University of 1991-1995
Australian National University
University of California 1996-2000
University of Manitoba 1996
Open Learning Agency 1996-1999
BF-BLDG
Buildings 1996-1997

MSP Group Meeting 1996 June 5 Handouts

BF-COMPSYS

Data Liberation Initiative (DLI) 1996-1997
Electronic Journals 1995-1998
Abundance Donor database software 1996-1997
Network Systems Support 1995-1998
RECON 1995-1998

BF-GEN

Main Library 1995-1998

(continued)

[Assistant University Librarian for Public Services series] - William Watson

BOX 190 (cont.)

Campus Planning and Development
Budget 1988-1989
Asian Library
Copyright
(Ad hoc) Committee to Review Responsibility for the Assignment of Subject Headings and Classification
NLC
[Untitled]
[Untitled]
[Untitled]

BOX 191

[Untitled]
Senate Library Committee
Board of Governor's presentation
[Untitled]
Support Letters
[Untitled]
[Untitled]
Simon Fraser University
[Untitled]
Association of Research Libraries 1988
[Untitled]

[Untitled]
[Untitled]

Librarian's Office - General series (cont.)

AD-ASSN-C
CARL (Canadian Association of Research Libraries) 1997-8
CARL 1997 May 14-16 New Mexico
CARL 1998 Annual General Meeting
CARL statistics 1996/97 - 1997-98

BOX 192

AD-ASSN-C
CLA (Canadian Library Association) 1997
COPPUL (Council of Prairie and Pacific University Libraries) 1997/98
AD-BRDIV
Asian Library 1993/97
Branch and Division Heads 1997/98
Circulation 1991/97
Data Library 1993/97
AD-CMTE-L
Senate Library Committee 1997/98
AD-CMTE-U
ACIT (Advisory Committee on Information Technology) 1997/99
Advisory Committee on Information Technology, sub-committee on policies 1995/97
BF-PHI
Art 1988
Library Biding Phase I 1996/1997
Koerner Library Phase I 1997
News Clippings / Public Meetings 1994
BF-PRESV
Preservation 1991-1996
BF-SAFE
Health and Safety 1997-1999
Incidents/Issues 1993-1999
MSD's (Material Safety Data Sheets) 1999
Security 1993-1999

FI-BUDG

Academic Equipment Fund Proposals 1994-1999
Endowment Fund Proposals 1994-1999
Infrastructure Proposal, Fall 1996
AMS Innovation Fund 1998-1999
Ministry of Advanced Education and Training 1998

BOX 193

FI-BUDG continued.

Minor Capital Budget 1993-1998
Proposals Submitted 1996-1997
Proposals Submitted Integrated and Networked access to Multidisciplinary Resources in the Social Sciences 1999
Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund 1998-1999
Wont list 1998-1999

EQ-GEN

Equipment 1998

FI-DONOR

Donor Correspondence (General) 1998-1999
Donors 1996-1998
BC Sugar 1991-1992
Canada Trust 1992

FI-FEES

Fines 1990-1996

FI-FUNDR

Case Statements 1992-1994
Technology Endowment Fund 1994-1996
Woodcock, George 1995-1996

FI-GRANT

Killam Foundation 1995

AD-PR-EV/FI-DONOR

Donor Dinners 1991-1998

FI-TRAVEL

Travel Reports 1993

PE-REL

Staff 1992-1995

PE-REZ

Twenty-five Year Club 1992-1998

PE-RETIRE
Retirement Forecasts 1992-1998
PE-TRDV
Study leaves 1991-1999

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

PATSCAN SOUS-FONDS

Reports series

BOX 194

194-1 [Statistics] -- Jan/87
194-2 [Statistical Summaries] -- April 1987 - March 1988
194-3 Statistical Summaries -- April 1988 - March 1989
194-4 Statistical Summaries -- April 1989 - March 1990
194-5 Statistical Summaries -- April 1990 - March 1991
194-6 Monthly stats 1996-99
194-7 Patents -- Quarterly Reports 1986-87
194-8 March/April Quart. Report 1987
194-9 Quarterly Report to June 30/87
194-10 Quarterly Report (2nd) -- July 87 - Sept 87
194-11 Quarterly Report to 30 Sept 87
194-12 3rd Quart. Report -- 87/88 1988
194-13 [Quarterly reports] 1988
194-14 [Quarterly reports] 1988-89
194-15 [Quarterly report -- Jan-March 1989]
194-16 Quarterly Report (3rd) -- Oct 89 - Dec 89
194-17 [Quarterly report -- Oct-Dec 1989]
194-18 [5 month report -- April-August 1990]
194-19 Quarterly Report 90 (to Dec. 90) Sept-Dec 1990

BOX 195

195-1 Year-End Report -- 1986/87
195-2 Year-End -- 1988

195-3 Year-End Rpt. -- 88/89
195-4 Year-End -- 1990
195-5 Year End Summary: April 1990 - March 1991
195-6 Workplan Notes 1986-88
195-7 Workplan -- 87-88
195-8 Workplan -- 88/89
195-9 Biz Plan 89
195-10 Workplan 89/90
195-11 Workplan -- 90/91
195-12 Report for Fiscal Yr. end March 31 2003 -- Initiatives 2003

Printed Materials series

BOX 196

196-1 PATSCAN News 1988-2001
196-2 Advertising PATSCAN Seminars to UBC Students 1991-95
196-3 Confidentiality Agreement [n.d.]
196-4 How to do your own Patent Search in the Library [n.d.]
196-5 IP Info as a Research Tool for Competitive Intelligence 1997
196-6 Oyen's Paper [The Research and Development Inventor and the Patent World] 2000
196-7 Patent Access at BC Universities [n.d.]
196-8 Patent Agents in BC [n.d.]
196-9 Patent Search Training Questionnaire 1996
196-10 Patent Searching for Fun and Profit [n.d.]
196-11 Patentability Search Limitations [n.d.]
196-12 PATSCAN News Supplement -- Managing IP to Maximize Profit & Minimize Risk [n.d.]
196-13 PATSCAN Offers New Comprehensive Technical Intelligence Service [n.d.]
196-14 PATSCAN Training Handout [n.d.]
196-15 Ron's Miscellaneous Articles 1989-92
196-16 Sample Patent Search Strategy [n.d.]
196-17 Searching the Patent Lit. in the Electronic Age Short Course -- PATSCAN Seminar [n.d.]
196-18 Seminar Handouts -- IP Research Using Patents 1999
196-18A Seminar Notes / Handouts 2001
196-19 Seminar Notes -- Student handouts 1998-99
196-20 A Simplified Guide to Patent Searching [n.d.]
196-21 Trademark Search Request Form [n.d.]

196-22 Trademark Searching [n.d.]
196-23 Trademark Searching Options -- PATSCAN Price List [n.d.]
196-24 UBC Library Handouts -- Guide to PATSCAN IP [Intellectual Property] [n.d]
196-25 Yes, Virginia there are Canadian Software Patents! -- PATSCAN Newsletter 1990
196-26 "Get the competitive edge..." 2002
196-27 "Effective Use of Intellectual Property Data for Competitive Intelligence" [n.d.]
196-28 Eng. [Engineering] Course 1996-97
196-29 For PATSCAN Presentations 1996-99
196-30 How to Effectively Analyze a Patent Portfolio [n.d.]
196-31 Patents: Standard Student Presentation [n.d.]

BOX 197

197-1 Search Guide -- Training Info [n.d.]
197-2 Search Strategies -- "Pause Wiper" [n.d.]

General series

197-3 Asian Librarian Patent Translation 2001
197-4 BC & Univ. Inventors 1988-89
197-5 CA Search 1988-89
197-6 CIPO Project Correspondence 1988-96
197-7 Coordinated Motion Control 2000
197-8 Correspondence -- UBC Library & general 1996-98
197-9 Domain Registration .CA 2000
197-10 Expenses/Brochure [Intellectual Property Management for the Information Age] 2000
197-11 Inventor's Submission Corporation -- ISC 1993-95
197-12 ISC Complaint -- BBB [Better Business Bureau] 1996-98
197-13 ISC project 1997
197-14 ISC [Invention Submission Corp.] 1997
197-15 Job Posting -- Grad Student -- Fall/Winter 2000/2001
197-16 Media Services -- Orders 1998-2001
197-17 Ministry of Competition, Science & Enterprise 2003
197-18 Neuromed 1999
197-19 Ockwell [Pat] 1995

BOX 198

198-1 Old PATSCAN Memos, Corresp. 1986-91
198-2 Olomaix 1996
198-3 On-Line Tools 1987-88
198-4 Patents -- Agreement 1986
198-5 Patents -- Liaison 1986
198-6 Patents -- Patent Office 1986
198-7 Patents -- Personnel 1986
198-8 Patents -- Physical Plant 1986
198-9 Patents -- Proposals 1985-86
198-10 PATSCAN Logo 1997
198-11 PATSCAN Patent Copy Policy 1998
198-12 PATSCAN Planning -- future 1988-99
198-13 PATSCAN.COM Registration form 1999
198-14 Pharm prop [proposal? -- BC Biopharmaceutical Industry] 1989-94
198-15 POR [Patent Office Record] Holdings 1987-89
198-16 Poster Originals [n.d.]

BOX 199

199-1 Proposals 1990-94
199-2 Prostate 2000
199-3 Questor -- Keefer 1998
199-4 S&T [Science and Technology] Week 1997
199-5 Sample -- Ron letters 1996
199-6 Sean Irvine memos [Canadian Patent Office] -- proposal 1994
199-7 Searching Policy [n.d.]
199-8 SLAIS Proposal Forms 1999
199-9 SLAIS Volunteer Posting 97/98 1997
199-10 Stella Kwan Case July 2000
199-11 Steve Pelech -- Kinase 1999
199-12 [Strategic Industry Information] 1994-95
199-14 Training Presentation [n.d.]
199-15 T&L fund 1995-98
199-16 T&L 97/98 [Teaching and Learning Enhancement Fund] 1996-97
199-17 U/I [University-Industry] Liaison meetings 1987-88
199-18 Warren, L.M. Inc. 1986-87
199-19 Web Stuff 2000-01
199-20 WIPO Project Tapes 1992

199-21 Workstudy 2000

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

BOX 200

1997-2006

AD-ASSN-BC
- BC AHC (BC Academic Health Council)
- BC Cancer Agency
- BCULN
- Children's and Women's Health Centre of BC
- College of Physicians & Surgeons of British Columbia
- COUTH
- ELN
- Law Society of BC
- Vancouver Board of Trade

AD-ASSN-C
- AUCC
- CCAC (Canadian Council on Animal Care)
- CIDL (Canadian Initiative on Digital Libraries)
- CNSLP (Cdn Nat'l Site Licensing Project)
- COPPUL
- COPPUL-VWCUL (Virtual Western Canadian University Library)
- Library and Archives Canada

AD-ASSN-INT
- ARL – Statistics
- Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance

AD-BRDIV
- Asian Library
- Education Library
- Extension Library
- Fine Arts Library
- First Nations House of Learning Library – The Xwi7xwa Library
- Information Services
- Information Servcies – Chapman Learning Commons

Interlibrary Loan – See Resource Sharing
Interlink
Koerner Library
Koerner Library – Safety Committee Minutes
Koerner Library – Research Data Centre
Lam Library
Law Library
Life Sciences Libraries
LSL – Library Services for Teaching Hospitals
Map Library
PATSCAN
Robson Square Library
Science and Engineering Division
Special Collections and University Archives
Systems Division
Technical Services
UBC Okanagan College
Woodward Library

AD-CMTE-L

Chapman Learning Commons Task Group
Advisory Committees
Communications Task Group
Diana Lukin Johnston Award Advisory Committee
Digital Resources Committee
Electronic Reserves Task Group
GNW (Great Northern Way / Finning Lands) Academic Advisory Committee
K7 Working Group
Life Sciences Libraries Advisory Committee
PACUL Potential Members
PACUL – Meetings – November, 2002
PACUL 1995/96 – Binder Masters
PACUL 1996/97 – Binder Masters
PACUL Meeting 93Nov05
PACUL Members
PACUL (President's Advisory Committee on the University Library)
PACUL Meeting 2005
Science Library Advisory Committee
SLC (Senate Library Committee)
ULAC (University Librarian's Advisory Committee)

BOX 201

AD-CMTE-L (cont.)
- ULAC Planning 2003
- Wilson Collections & Services Task Group
- Advisory Board, the Centre for Planning & Managing Learning Technologies in Higher Ed.
- ACIT (Advisory Committee on Info Technology)
- ACCULT (Academic Committee for the Creative Use of Learning Technology
- Campus Advisory Board on Student Development
- e-Strategy Advisory Council
- SIMPL
- Smart Card Advisory Committee
- University Archives and Records Management Advisory Committee
- University Networking Project Steering Committee
- Library Review Advisory Committee – Vancouver/Richmond Health Board
- Collections
- Elibrary Symposium

AD-CORP
- EBSCO/CANEBSCO
- Google
- Japan Foundation
- OCLC

AD-CORR
- Complaints
- Condolences
- General Correspondence
- Thanks

AD-GEN
- Miscellaneous

AD-GOV
- 21st Century Chairs
- CFI (Canada Foundation for Innovation)
- CFI – National Site License Project
- Ministry of Advanced Education, Training and Technology
- Ministry of Indian Affairs

AD-LEG
- Copyright

AD-LIB
- National Library of Canada (NLC)

Vancouver Public Library (VPL)

AD-MEET

Klawe, Maria

Balwin, Nadine

AD-PLAN-L

Implementation Plan – Project Planning

Implementation Plan Task Group Report – Communications Plan (Marleen M)

Implementation Plan 2004-7 User Survey

Library Implementation Plan 2000-2004

Strategic Planning – Invoices

Towards 2000 and beyond

Unit Plans

BOX 202

AD-PR-EV

Harry Hawthorn Luncheon 2005

Harry Hawthorn Luncheon 2004

AD-PR-PUB

News Clippings

Photos

AD-QUINLAN

December 1997

AD-REG

CanCopy Contract Interpretation

University Policies and Regulations

AD-RSS-L

Curie 2004 Library Study

Library Report – Review of Library Work Environment 2005

Library Review Report 95November – LAC responses

AD-RSS-U

Annual Report

Faculty Reviews – University Library 1995

Scanning Technology Task Group – Final Report Dec. 2000

UBC Statistics

AD-UBC-ADMIN

External Affairs

Internal Audit

IT Services

University Neighbourhoods Assoc.

AD-UBC-EXEC

Board of Governors
Associate Vice President, Academic Planning
Vice President Academic and Provost
Vice President Research
Vice President Research – Indirect Cost Support to Hospital Libraries

AD-UBC-FAC

Center for Operations Excellence
Commerce and Business Administration, Faculty of
Graduate Studies, Faculty of
Korean Research, Centre for

AD-UBC-ORGS

UBCLA

BF-BLDG

Koerner Library
Main Library
Renovations
Buildings – UBC Robson Square

BF-COMPSYS

Digital Repositories
DRA (Data Research Associates)
elibrary@UBC
Electronic Information Systems
ILL/DocDel (Automated) Inter Library Loan & Document Delivery System
ILS (Integrated Library System) Selection Process Project
Proposed and Submitted
SIS (Student Information System)

BF-PH2

Proposed Koerner Phase 2

BF-SAFE

Health & Safety
Workers' Compensation Board

EQ-GEN

Equipment

FI-FUNDR

Peggy Sutherland Memorial Library Fund Endowment Deed

FI-GEN

UBC Library Database Maintenance Support Agreement

FI-GRANT
Project Grants
FI-TRAVEL
Travel Grants
PE-PERF
Merit Recommendations
PF-REL
Questions and Answers on the UBC Library Acquisitions Crisis 93June
Annual Staff Presentation Nov. 19, 2001
Annual Staff Presentation Oct. 24, 2002

BOX 203

203-1 Strategic Plan 2000-2003
203-2 Cultural Audit 2000
203-3 TRIUL
203-4 Xwi7xwa (First Nations House of Learning Library)
203-5 Indirect Cost of Research
203-6 UBC Library – 2000 Employee Opinion Survey – Report – Einblau & Associates Ltd. [2 vol].
203-7 PACUL [President's Advisory Committee on the University Library]
203-8 November 6, 1998
203-9 November 29, 1999
203-10 October 30, 2000
203-11 May 4, 2000
203-12 February 25 & 26, 2002
203-13 November 15, 2002
203-14 November 24, 2003
203-15 May 10 & 11, 2005
203-16 November 29 & 30, 2005
203-17 April 19 & 20, 2006
203-18 Library Administrative Structure 1967-2004
203-19 [Correspondence 2003]
203-20 [Survey – "Planning the Future UBC Library" 2003]
203-21 [2002 UBC Library Survey – A Web Survey of Users]
203-22 Renovation Project [initial proposals for IKBLC?] 1999
203-23 1996/1997 Correspondence from Ruth Patrick
203-24 Media – Clippings to be digitized and filed 2001

203-25 Chung Collection – brochure 2001

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Special Collections Records series

BOX 204

1989-1990

204-1 Acquisisitions Division
204-2 Annual Reports
204-3 Development Office
204-4 Displays
204-5 Gifts & Exchanges
204-6 Gov Pubs/Microforms
204-7 Librarian's Office – W. Watson
204-8 Librarian's Office – Head Librarian
204-9 Map Division
204-10 Open House 1990
204-11 Preservation Committee 1987-1989
204-12 Preservation Librarian
204-13 S.L.A.I.S.

BOX 205

205-1 Sp. Coll. Internal Memos
205-2 Student Assistants

1991

205-3 Annual Reports
205-4 Archives and Manuscripts
205-5 Book-plates
205-6 Categories in Special Collections

205-7 Collections in Special Collections
205-8 Displays
205-9 Division Policies & Procedures – Old
205-10 Dodson, Suzanne
205-11 Gifts & Exchanges
205-12 Librarian's Office – Ruth Patrick
205-13 Miscellaneous Materials file
205-14 Preservation
205-15 Special Collections – Internal Memos
205-16 Student Assistants

External Correspondence series

1989-1991

205-17 A
205-18 B

BOX 206

206-1 British Columbia
206-2 C.I.H.M.
206-3 C
206-4 Canada
206-5 Conservation – Business 1989-90
206-6 Conservation – Business 1990-91
206-7 D
206-8 Development Office etc.
206-9 "Dickens of the Mounted"
206-10 E
206-11 F
206-12 G
206-13 H
206-14 Hoffer
206-15 I
206-16 J
206-17 Japanese Map Project
206-18 K
206-19 L
206-20 Lowry Bibliography 1990

206-21 Lowry Correspondence

BOX 207

207-1 Lunsford
207-2 M
207-3 Middleton Journal
207-4 N
207-5 O
207-6 P
207-7 Philatelic Collections
207-8 Q
207-9 R
207-10 Robertson
207-11 SSHRCC Application – Specialized Colls.

BOX 208

208-1 SSHRCC Project – SPAM
208-2 S
208-3 T
208-4 U
208-5 V
208-6 Vancouver
208-7 W
208-8 XYZ

1991-1997

208-9 A
208-10 Arctic Publication
208-11 B
208-12 Book Pub. – B.C. – Barbarian Press
208-13 British Columbia
208-14 C
208-15 Canada
208-16 Conferences, Seminars, etc.
208-17 Conservation (Business)
208-18 D

BOX 209

209-1 Desiderata
209-2 E
209-3 Egoff Catalogue
209-4 F
209-5 G
209-6 H
209-7 Hoffer Books
209-8 I
209-9 J
209-10 K
209-11 L
209-12 Lowry (Corresp.)
209-13 Lunsford Books
209-14 M
209-15 N
209-16 O
209-17 P
209-18 Q
209-19 Questionnaires
209-20 R
209-21 S
209-22 S.S.H.R.C.C. (Pacific Rim)
209-23 T
209-24 U
209-25 V
209-26 Vancouver Bibliography
209-27 W
209-28 Wilson, Ethel
209-29 X, Y, Z

(continued)

FINE ARTS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

BOX 210

210-1 Correspondence 1966-72

210-2 Correspondence 1973
210-3 Correspondence 1974
210-4 Correspondence 1975
210-5 Correspondence 1976
210-6 Correspondence 1977 [2 folders]
210-7 Youth Employment Project 1977-82

INFORMATION SERVICES SOUS-FONDS

Public Catalogues Task Group series

BOX 211

211-1 PCTG Jan 1992 – Dec 93
211-2 PCTG 1994
211-3 PCTG 1995
211-4 PCTG 1996
211-5 PCTG 1997
211-6 PCTG July 1997 – June 98
211-7 PCTG July '98 - June '99
211-8 PCTG 1999 (Jul-Dec)
211-9 PCTG 2000
211-10 PCTG 2001
211-11 PCTG 2002
211-12 PCTG – DRA Web2 catalogue 1997-99
211-13 PCTG – Gov pubs 2000
211-14 PCTG Web redesign 1999
211-15 PCTG Web re-design 2000
211-16 PCTGWG [Working Group] 1998
211-17 PCTGWG – Web feedback 1998

Internet Services series

211-18 BCLA workshop – Making sense of the Internet 1995
211-19 DRA RFP & negotiations, contract 1995-96

BOX 212

212-1 DRA – UDMS 1997

212-2 [DRA] Name that system 1997
212-3 E-business portal 2001
212-4 Electronic journals task group 1994-95
212-5 E-journals pilot project 1995
212-6 E-journals pilot project – Elsevier 1995
212-7 E-journals 1996 1995-96
212-8 E-journals '98/99 1997-99
212-9 E-mail/Internet access report 1994
212-10 E-mail: "Internet training" 1995-96
212-11 E-reserves 1997-98
212-12 E-reserves 1998-99
212-13 E-reserves 1999-2000
212-14 Early modern literary studies 1994
212-15 FATE [Faculty Alliance for Technology in Education] 2002-04

BOX 213

213-1 Gopher/Web – BP's file 1994-95
213-2 Gopher training 1994
213-3 Gopher task group 1993
213-4 Gopher 1993-94
213-5 Gopher committee 1994
213-6 Gopher, Pubs on 1994
213-7 Gopher, Documents for 1995
213-8 Gopher/WWW conversion documentation 1995

BOX 214

214-1 Information literacy 1995-96
214-2 Interface – Feedback 1997
214-3 Library server issues 1995
214-5 Libr – Gopher job (Summer 94) 1993-94
214-6 MyUBC 1999-2001
214-7 Project – General: Andrew's reports 1996
214-8 Sedge – Goph/Web 1994-96
214-9 SLAIS course [WWW] 1995-96
214-10 Support log 1995-97
214-11 UBCLIB migration 1997-98
214-12 Web – Antarcti.ca 2001-02
214-13 Web – Appropriate use 1998-99

214-14 Web – Hawthorn 2000
214-15 Web – Hibbitts, Paul 2000
214-16 Web – IS mtgs 2002
214-17 Web IS mtgs 2004
214-18 Web – Scholars portal ARL 2002
214-19 Web – Software 2000-01
214-20 Web – Sutherland 2000-01
214-21 Web – Ulster – Dig. Lib./VLE project 2002

BOX 215

215-1 Web management 1996-98
215-2 Web site – Search tools & index 1996

(continued)

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS

215-3 AACR2 implementation 1981 [removed from binder]
215-4 Catalogue Division – Sr. Staff Meeting – Catalog Standards and Policies Committee 1993-95 [removed from binder]
215-5 [Cataloguing] Heads Minutes 1967-78 [removed from binder] [3 folders]

BOX 216

216-1 Catalogue Records (newsletter) 1978-93 [also includes Closelines Newsletter 1978-79] [removed from binder] [3 folders]
216-2 DRA Acquisition 1996-97 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
216-3 DRA Book Prep. 1997 [removed from binder]
216-4 DRA conversion 1997 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

BOX 217

217-1 DRA conversion: Implementation schedule; LDMS shutdown; Working conversion specs; Back-up; EDI 1996-97 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
217-2 DRA Implementation 1996-97 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
217-3 DRA Serials 1997 [removed from binder]
217-4 Levels of Cataloguing Task Group (UBC Cataloguing Policy Review) 1995-96 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

217-5 Levels of Cataloguing – Implementation 1996-98 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
217-6 Library Automation Project – Final Report 1990-91 [removed from binder]
217-7 Processing Division – Heads – Minutes 1980-92 [removed from binder]
217-8 Processing Review – Acquisitions Division – Technical Services 1979-80 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
217-9 Ritchie & Associates Study – Book Prep. – 1 of 2 1986
217-10 Ritchie & Associates Study – Book Prep. – 2 of 2 1986 [4 folders]

BOX 218

218-1 Ritchie & Associates Study – Serials Division – v. 1 1985-86 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
218-2 Ritchie & Associates Study – Serials Division – v. 2 1985-86 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
218-3 [Ritchie & Associates] Technical Services – Ritchie 1986 [removed from binder]
218-4 Standards and Authorities Committee – Agendas & Minutes 1985-89 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
218-5 Standards and Authorities Committee – Agendas & Minutes 1990-91 [removed from binder]
218-6 UBC Cataloguing System – LDMS 1985 [removed from binder]
218-7 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 1 1990-91 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
218-8 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 2 1990-91 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
218-9 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 3 1990-91 [removed from binder] [3 folders]

BOX 219

219-1 UBC Library Automation Planning – v. 4 1990-91 [removed from binder] [2 folders]
219-2 UBC Library Derived Cataloguing Manual 1988 [removed from binder]
219-3 UBC Library – Recon Project Guide – Master 1989-91 [removed from binder]
219-4 UBC Library Systems – General User Guide 1980 [removed from binder]
219-5 UBC Library – Users Manual for Online Library Systems 1987 [removed from binder]

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series (cont.)

General

219-6 AD-COLL [Collections] 1980-93
219-7 AD-COLL – Collections Policies 1988
219-8 Asian Library – Pre-1980 1976-79

BOX 220

220-1 Asian Library 1980-81
220-2 Asian Library 1982-89
220-3 Asian Library 1990-96
220-4 [Assistant Librarian for Collections – Selection] 1979-80 [removed from binder]
220-5 [Collection Management] 1980 [removed from binder]
220-6 Collections/ILL Task Group (see also Review of Services) 1992-94
220-7 Correspondence [miscellaneous subjects] 1993-97
220-8 Electronic Resources 1992-94
220-9 ERIC [Electronic Resources Implementation Committee] 1997-98
220-10 ERIC 1999-2000

BOX 221

221-1 Fund Raising 1984-93
221-2 Gifts & Exchange – History 1974-93 [2 folders]
221-3 Gifts & Exchange – Review 1993
221-4 LIB-COLL – Bibliographers' Meetings 1972-79
221-5 New Programs: History 1991-92
221-6 Review of Services: From Order to Patron 1992-93
221-7 [Rule, Jane] Jane Rule Papers 1988-2000
221-8 Serial Cancellation Lists 1984-97 [4 folders]

BOX 222

222-1 Serial Cancellations – Memos, Stats, etc. 1980-99
222-2 Special Collections 1979-99 [2 folders]
222-3 SSHRC Applications 1991

222-4 SSHRC Applications 1992
222-5 SSHRC Applications 1993
222-6 SSHRC Applications 1994
222-7 SSHRC Applications 1995
222-8 Swann Collection 1993-94
222-9 Thefts 1974-99
222-10 Theses 1968-73
222-11 Thailand Gift 1997-98
222-12 Wilson Recordings Collection 1990-2000
222-13 Woodward Library 1974-97

Collections Budgets

222-14 Funds 1948/49
222-15/32 [Funds] 1949/50 – 1966/67
222-33 Fund Sheets 1967-68
222-34/44 [Funds] 1967/68 – 1977/78

BOX 223

223-1/7 [Funds] 1978/79 – 1984/85
223-8 ShCost Funds 1984/85
223-9 [Funds] 1985/86
223-10 ShCost Funds 1985/86
223-11 Funds 1986/87
223-12 Budget Appropriation 1986/87
223-13 ShCost Funds 1987/88
223-14 Library Summary 1986/87 [bound]
223-15 Library Fund Month End Summary 1987-88 [bound]
223-16 Library Fund Month End Summary 1988-89 [bound]
223-17 Library Fund Month End Summary 1989-90 [bound]
223-18 Library Fund Month End 1990-91 [bound]
223-19 Library Fund Month End 1991-92 [bound]
223-20 Library Fund Month End 1992-93 [bound]

BOX 224

224-1 Library Fund Month End 1993/94 [bound]
224-2 Library Fund Month End 1994/95 [bound]
224-3 Library Fund Month End 1995/96 [bound]

224-4 Library Fund Month End 1996/97 [bound]
224-5 Library Fund Month End 1997/98 [bound]
224-6 Fund Coll Summary 1994/95 [bound]
224-7 Fund Coll Summary 1995/96 [bound]

BOX 225

225-1 Fund Coll Summary 1996/97 [bound]
225-2 Fund Coll Summary 1997/98 [bound]
225-3 Fund Group Summary 1994/95 [bound]
225-4 Fund Group Summary 1995/96 [bound]
225-5 Fund Group Summary 1996/97 [bound]
225-6 Fund Group Summary 1997-98 [bound]
225-7 Library Fund Detail 1996-97 [bound]

BOX 226

226-1 Library Fund Detail 1997-98 [bound]
226-2 Fund Location Summary 1998-99 [bound]
226-3 Fund Lotus Reports 1990-98 [removed from binder] [3 folders]
226-4 Annual Coll/Group Summaries 1993-99 [removed from binder] [2 folders]

(continued)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

226-5 External Review Dossier 2008 [2 folders]

BOX 227

227-1 AD-ASSN-BC – COUTH 2002-07
227-2 AD-ASSN-BC – ELN – Connect 2004-07
227-3 AD-ASSN-BC – Electronic Health Library BC 2005-07

227-4 AD-ASSN-C – Asia Pacific Foundation of Canada 1988
227-5 AD-ASSN-C – Assocation of Canadian Medical Colleges (ACMC) 2004-06
227-6 AD-ASSN-C – Canadian Library Association 1995
227-7 AD-ASSN-C – Canadian Research Knowledge Network (CRKN) 2003-07
227-8 AD-ASSN-C – CKRN/CARL 1996
227-9 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL – General 1990-2003

227-10 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL – Collections Meetings 1990-2007
227-11 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL 1994-97
227-12 AD-ASSN-C – COPPUL 1998-2004

BOX 228

228-1 AD-ASSN-C – ELN 1991-97
228-2 AD-ASSN-C – Library & Archives Canada – Digital libraries initiative 1997
228-3 AD-ASSN-C – National Library of Canada – Cataloguing in print program 1998-99

228-4 AD-ASSN-INT – ALA – Chief Collection Development Officers 1977-2006
228-5 AD-ASSN-INT – ALA – Library Materials Budget Survey 1987-2001
228-6 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL Problems 1995
228-7 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL (Association of Research Libraries) – Statistics 1998-2001
228-8 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL Global Resources Program 1993-96
228-9 AD-ASSN-INT – ARL – SPARC 2002
228-10 AD-ASSN-INT – CRL (Centre for Research Libraries) 2001-06

BOX 229

229-1 AD-ASSN-INT – FAIR – Fujitso Library program 1995-99
229-2 AD-ASSN-INT – Indo-Canadian Institute Shastri (General) 1997-2007
229-3 AD-ASSN-INT – Indo-Canadian Institute Shastri (Teleconferences) 1999-2005
229-4 AD-ASSN-INT – Pacific Coast Slavic & Eastern European Library Consortium 1995-2004
229-5 AD-ASSN-INT – PRDLA (Pacific Rim Digital Library Alliance) 1998-2002
229-6 AD-ASSN-INT – Research Libraries Group 2002-06
229-7 AD-ASSN-INT – TRIUL 1988-98
229-8 AD-ASSN-INT – United Kingdom Serials Group 1996

229-9 [AD-BRDIV – Asian Library] 2007
229-10 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services 1999-2002
229-11 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services 2000-04
229-12 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Campus Community Cards 1999-2004

BOX 230

230-1 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Consortia 2005
230-2 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Document Delivery 1995-2005
230-3 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – Extramural services/loans 1985
230-4 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services – ILL & Resource Sharing 1990-2001
230-5 AD-BRDIV – Borrower Services review 2004-05
230-6 National Library of Canada – Adaptive Technology Program [AD-BRDIV – Crane Library] 1995-96
230-7 AD-BRDIV – Distance Ed. / Extension Lib. 1994-2000
230-8 AD-BRDIV – Humanities & Social Sciences 1994-96, 2002
230-9 AD-BRDIV – Koerner Library 2007
230-10 AD-BRDIV – Maps Library 2000-02
230-11 AD-BRDIV – Music Library 1987-98

BOX 231

231-1 AD-BRDIV – Xwi7xwa 1995-2008
231-2 AD-BRDIV – Xwi7Xwa Library as a branch of the UBC Library 2003-04

231-3 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1996
231-4 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1997
231-5 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 1999
231-6 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2000
231-7 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2001
231-8 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2002
231-9 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2003
231-10 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group – Minutes 2004
231-11 [AD-CMTE-L] Admin Group 2005
231-12 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1992-94

BOX 232

232-1 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1995-98
232-2 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 1999-2002
232-3 AD-CMTE-L – Arts Faculty Library Advisory Committee 2003-07
232-4 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2004
232-5 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2005
232-6 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2006
232-7 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Advisory Committee 2007

232-8 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1990
232-9 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1991
232-10 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1993
232-11 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1994
232-12 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1995
232-13 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1996
232-14 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1997
232-15 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1998
232-16 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 1999
232-17 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 2000
232-18 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 2001
232-19 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 2002
232-20 AD-CMTE-L – Collections Management Council 2003
232-21 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1991
232-22 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1992
232-23 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1993
232-24 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1994
232-25 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1995
232-26 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 1996
232-27 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee 2004
232-28 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee – Minutes 2005
232-28a AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Committee 2006
232-29 AD-CMTE-L – Associate University Librarians Cttee Minutes 2004-05
232-30 AD-CMTE-L – AUL Committee 2002-05
232-31 AD-CMTE-L – Digital Resources Committee 2003
232-32 AD-CMTE-L – e-Library Committee
232-33 AD-CMTE-L – Electronic journals task group 1995
232-34 AD-CMTE-L – Electronic reserves task group 1997-2000

BOX 233

233-1 AD-CMTE-L – (Ad Hoc) Interdisciplinarity Advisory Committee 2006
233-2 AD-CMTE-L – Library Planning and Management Council (LPMC) 1992-97
233-3 AD-CMTE-L – Library Student Advisory Committee 2006
233-4 AD-CMTE-L – Orders Unit Liaison Group 1994-2000
233-5 AD-CMTE-L – Pegasus ad hoc working group 1999
233-6 AD-CMTE-L – Preservation Subcommittee 1987-94
233-7 AD-CMTE-L – Professional Librarians and Archivists Merit Process 2006
233-8 AD-CMTE-L – Public Services Heads Committee 2005
233-9 AD-CMTE-L – Reference and Instruction Committee 2004-06

233-10 AD-CMTE-L – Reserve service task group 1993
233-11 AD-CMTE-L – Safety Committee 1997-2002
233-12 AD-CMTE-L – Scholarly Communications Steering Committee 2008
233-13 AD-CMTE-L – Science Library Advisory Committee 1991-2006
233-14 AD-CMTE-L – Serials Subcommittee 2005

BOX 234

234-1 AD-CMTE-L – SIMPL – Executive Steering Committee 2000-04
234-2 AD-CMTE-L – ULAC University Librarians Advisory Committee – general 2002-03
234-3 AD-CMTE-L – Working Alone 2001

234-4 AD-CMTE-U – PACUL (President's Advisory Council on the University Library) 2002-03
234-5 AD-CMTE-U – Senate Budget Committee 2005
234-6 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1992-97
234-7 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 1998-2004
234-8 AD-CMTE-U – SLC (Senate Library Committee) 2002

234-9 AD-CMTE-X – Media Exchange Cooperative (MEC) 1993-98

234-10 AD-COLL – Collections Statistics 1996-99
234-11 AD-COLL – Serials Cancellations 1995

234-12 AD-CORP – CIHM – Canadian Institute of Historical Microreproductions 1978-2006
234-13 AD-CORP – Elsevier (pre CSNLP) 1998
234-14 AD-CORP – Soka Gakkai 1994-97

234-15 AD-CORR – Letters of Complaint 2003-04

234-16 AD-LEG – Copyright Licence 2004

234-17 AD-LIB – Kuwait Institute 2003
234-18 AD-LIB – National Library of Canada (NLC) 1997-98

234-19 AD-PLAN-L – Library Strategic Plan 2000-03

BOX 235

235-1 AD-PR-EV – President's Authors' Reception 1992-2005

235-2 AD-PR-PUB – Irving K. Barber Learning Centre Newsletter 2003-04
235-3 AD-PR-PUB – Announcement Cards [n.d.]

235-4 AD-PROJ – Innovative Projects Fund 2005

235-5 AD-RSS-L – Microforms Equipment Replacement Plan 2004
235-6 AD-RSS-L – Strategic Plan Task Group Reports 2000
235-7 AD-RSS-L – Strategic Plan 2004-2007 – First Draft March 2003

235-8 AD-RSS-U – Library External Review 2003

235-9 AD-RSS-X – Canadian Library HR Study 2003

235-10 AD-UBC-FAC – Arts – Journalism 1993

235-11 BF-PRESV – Microfilming 1980-99
235-12 BF-PRESV – Microfilming 2000-06
235-13 BF-PRESV – Preservation 1988-2003

235-14 FI-BUDG – Capital Improvement Fund 2005-06

235-15 FI-DONOR – General – Stuart Austin Maitland 2004
235-16 PE-REL – Library Bulletin 2003

BOX 236

236-1 Diana Lukin Johnston Award 2002-06
236-2 ILL Task Group UBC Policies 1994-95 [2 folders] [removed from binder]
236-3 Library Survey 2000-01 [removed from binder]
236-4 Sciences Portfolio Unit and Staffing Plan 2004-2007 October 2003

BOX 237

237-1 ULAC 2002-04 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

237-2 ULAC 2004-06 [removed from binder]

(continued)

Irving K. Barber Learning Centre series

Building Committee

237-3 IKBLC Building Committees Minutes 2003-04 [removed from binder]
237-4 IKBLC Building Committees July-December 2005 [removed from binder]

BOX 238

238-1 IKBL Building Committees January-June 2006 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

Project Status Reports

238-2 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report June 2004
238-3 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report September 2004
238-4 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report December 2004
238-5 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Project Status Report May 2005

General

238-6 [Space planning] 1998-99
238-7 [Learning Centre approval process] 1998-2005

BOX 239

239-1 [Library Space Committee] 1999-2000
239-2 Space Survey – Suzanne Dodson 2000
239-3 Senate Library Committee – proposal for Main Library renovations 2000
239-4 [University Learning Centre Proposal] 2000
239-5 [University Learning Centre – Proposal] [ca. 2000]
239-6 [Irving K. Barber – Correspondence] 2001-05
239-7 Architects' proposals – D/A + HHPA – Roger Hughes / Dan S. Hanganu – Gwathmey Siegel / Kasian Kennedy October 2002 [removed from binder]
239-8 [Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – Correspondence] 2002-05

BOX 240

240-1 [Consultation Process – IKBLC] 2003-04
240-2 [Glass panel sculpture – John Nutter Studio] [ca. 2005]

(continued)

MACMILLAN LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

240-3 Building Plans 1964-1999
240-4 Reports [Annual reports] 1968-2004
240-5 UBC Library Survey – Report / Selected Comments 1980
240-6 MacMillan History [Reviews] 1988-2002
240-7 Weeding Policy 1993
240-8 Acquisitions and Academic Priorities 1994
240-9 Faculty of Forestry Review April 1995
240-10 MacMillan Library Collections Policy 1996
240-11 Einblau & Associates – UBC Library Employee Opinion Survey – MacMillan Library 2000
240-12 About MacMillan [Annual reports] 2004-05
240-13 Directing the Move 2006-07
240-14 Planning Issues 2007
240-15 Landscape Architecture Materials [moving] 2007
240-16 Math Moving 2007
240-17 Forestry [moving] 2007
240-18 MacMillan Moving Issues 2007

BOX 241

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

241-1 Endeavor Information Systems 2001-03
241-2 Voyager 5.0 Upgrade 2005-06
241-3 [Voyager 5.0 upgrade] 2005-06

(continued)

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING DIVISION SOUS-FONDS

241-4 Annual reports (history of the sci. div.) 1963-67
241-5 Floorplans 1959

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

Agreements

241-6 CARL – Database Consortium Agreement / Data Liberation Initiative 1995-97
241-7 CKRN 2003-06
241-8 CrossRef – CrossRef Service 2003
241-9 Einblau & Assoc. – Implementation 2000-01
241-10 INSO Corporation [International Electronic Thesaurus] 1997
241-11 International Monetary Fund [Depository Library Program] 2001
241-12 Japan Foundation Library Support Program 1995-99
241-13 Korea Foundation 2009
241-14 Library and Archives Canada (LAC) 1995
241-15 Macmillan-Bloedel – Papers 1994
241-16 Micromedia – CEI 1994-2003
241-17 National Academy of Sciences – Proceedings of the N.A.S. 1998
241-18 National Gallery of Canada 1994

BOX 242

242-1 Open Learning Agency – ELN Serials database 1990-93
242-2 Open Learning Agency – Media database 1992
242-3 Open Learning Agency – UNIX server contract 1992-93
242-4 PATSCAN agreement 1986-92
242-5 Asian Library – Indic Languages 2001-07
242-6 Einblau – Employee Survey 2000
242-7 First Nations House of Learning – Xwi7xwa Library 2005

242-8 [Preservation Committee] 1987

(Librarian's Office – General – continued)

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued)

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

242-9 Day Book – Special Collections 1974-90
242-10 Memos – Special Collections 1999-2000
242-10a ["Off-beat correspondence"] [1974-82]
- found in Rare Books and Special Collections, transferred to University Archives April 2019

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Library Collections Reorganization Project series

Collections Move from Main Library to Koerner Library (July 1994- January 1997)

242-11/14 General/Decision making/Project Management, Chronology

BOX 243

243-1/8 General/Decision making/Project Management, Chronology
243-9/13 Koerner Library Collection - Mapping
243-14 Koerner Library Collection - Reference - Floor 2

Main Library, Fine Arts, Math Library, Floor 7 Storage (1997/98)

243-15/16 General - Measurements, strategy, project management

BOX 244

244-1/4 General - Measurements, strategy, project management
244-5/14 Main Library - Floors 1-7 - Many moves

244-15/17 Main Library - Floor 7 - Storage (analysis, inventory, cleanup)

Main, Koerner, IKBLC, ASRS (1998-2006)

244-18 "On The Moves: transferring and integrating collections in Main, Koerner, IKBLC and ASRS, 1993-2006" 2006
244-19 Documentation: Main Library and Koerner Moves 1997-2005
244-20 Collections Reorganization I (Koerner move) 1994-97
244-21 Collections Reorganization II (Swiss Cheese) 1998-2003
244-22 Irving K. Barber Learning Centre – open shelves 2005-06
244-23 ASRS – Automated Storage and Retrieval System 2003-06
244-24 Survey – Faculty of Arts Library Advisory Committee 2004
244-25 Compact Shelving in Koerner 2002-06
244-26 Humanities and Social Sciences perspective – On the moves: Milestones and facts & figures

Statistics series

244-27 Insurance – Old 1978-89
244-28 Insurance – Old 1981-82
244-29 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1980-90
244-30 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1990-95
244-31 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1996
244-32 Insurance – Annual Evaluations 1996
244-33 Insurance – Costs and General Info. 1991-96
244-34 Insurance - $1000 Value Lists 1994-96
244-35 Insurance - $1000 Value Lists 1997
244-36 Insurance - $1000 Value Lists 1998
244-37 Insurance Lists – Chinese, Pupan 1992-98
244-38 Insurance Lists – Fine Arts 1982-98
244-39 Insurance Lists – Japanese 1997
244-40 Insurance Lists – Koerner 1995
244-41 Insurance Lists – Music 1998
244-42 Insurance Lists – Special Collections 1982-2000
244-43 Insurance Lists – Woodward Rare 1991-98

BOX 245

Staff Training And Development Program series

245-1 Summary 1991-2007
245-2 Staff Training & Development – Addendum 1991-2007

245-3 Administration 1992-2002
245-4 Administration 2003-07
245-5 Annual Reports 1993-99
245-6 Annual Reports 2000-07

BOX 246

246-1 Committees – Minutes 1991-96
246-2 Committees – Minutes 1997-99
246-3 Committees – Minutes 2000-05
246-4 Courses – Calendars
246-5 Courses – ARL
246-6 Courses – CircPlus
246-7 Courses – Colloquium – Kunin
246-8 Courses – Communications 2000-01
246-9 Coutts
246-10 Disability Awareness

BOX 247

247-1 DRA/Netcat (Integrated Library System) [3 folders]
247-2 Employee Relations / E.R. Training Series (electronic resources)
247-3 Financial Management / FOIPOP / GAA Training / Grand Rounds (Woodward Library)
247-4 Health and Safety – Emergency Preparedness – Earthquake
247-5 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Task Group
247-6 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Courses

BOX 248

248-1 Health and Safety – Ergonomics Risk Assessments
248-2 Health and Safety – Orientation
248-3 Health and Safety – Personal Safety/Security
248-4 In-house – Other / Intercultural Communications / Job Skills Training Program / Langara College Library Technician Program
248-5 "Investing in Human Resources" [article written with Erik de Bruijn] 1996
248-6 LOTS [Library Overview Training Series] – Communication Skills 2002-03
248-7 LOTS – Library Website / University Website 2002-03
248-8 LOTS – Technical Services / Circulation / Computer Skills Inventory 2002-03
248-9 LOTS – Diana Cooper drawings 2002-03

248-10 Management – Conflict Management
248-11 Management – Teamwork
248-12 MOST Training – Administration and Committee 1994-98

BOX 249

249-1 MOST Courses (University Human Resources)
249-2 MOST – Selection Interviewing
249-3 Open Houses (orientation program) 2000-01
249-4 Orientation Program – initial
249-5 Preservation
249-6 Referral Skills
249-7 Special Events
249-8 Staff Development Program 1992
249-9 Supervisory Skills
249-10 TAG
249-11 Technology
249-12 Training Needs Assessments – 1991 Survey, 1993 Survey 1991-93
249-13 Training Needs Assessments – 2000 Survey
249-14 Travel Funding Task Group 1995-2000
249-15 Voyager 2004-05
249-16 Voyager 2004
249-17 Voyager 2003
249-18 Voyager – Participants
249-19 Voyager – UBCO

UBC Authors And Their Works series

249-20 Summary and highlights, goals 1991
249-21 Printed Booklets 1991-2006
249-22 Publicity and Samples 1991-2005
249-23 Miscellaneous items 1991-97
249-24 Miscellaneous items 1997-99
249-25 Miscellaneous items 1999-2000
249-26 Miscellaneous items 2000-01
249-27 Miscellaneous items 2001-02 [2 folders]

BOX 250

250-1 Miscellaneous items 2002-03

250-2 Miscellaneous items 2003-04
250-3 Miscellaneous items 2004-05 [2 folders]
250-4 Miscellaneous items 2005-07 [2 folders]
250-5 Authors Week 2001-02
250-6 Friday Noon Hour @ Main Library – a salute to the UBC authors, composers, and performers of 2001 2001-02
250-7 Media Showcase – March 14, 2002 2001-02
250-8 UBC Authors A-Z, Bill New and Peter Hochalka, University Killam Professors 2001-02
250-9 Virtual Exhibits – Web pages 2002-05
250-10 Our Province @150 – Our University @100 – Lifelong Learning 2006-08

Library External Reviews / User Surveys / Staff Surveys series

250-11 External Review 1997 1997
250-12 External Review 2003 – Documentation June-July 2003
250-13 External Review 2008 2007-08
250-14 External Review 2008 – Correspondence
250-15 External Review 2008 – Terms of Reference
250-16 External Review 2008 – Advisory Cttee, SLAIS, Community
250-17 External Review 2008 – misc.
250-18 External Review 2008 – Report of Review Committee / Response Feb.-July 2008
250-19 User surveys 1974
250-20 UBC Library Survey 1980
250-21 UBC Library Survey 1991
250-22 Traffic and Reference Surveys 1992
250-23 UBC Library Survey Week 1992
250-24 Focus Group Report 1994
250-25 Summary of Library Surveys 1995
250-26 UBC Library Survey Week 1995
250-27 Main Library Traffic Survey 1996
250-28 Library Hours Survey 1996
250-29 Gate Count Statistics 1998-99
250-30 Main Library Survey 1999
250-31 UBC Library Survey 1999
250-32 Library User Survey 1999-2002
250-33 Library Staff Survey 1990

INFORMATION SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Feedback Questions and Answers – Main Library

BOX 251

251-1 Feedback – Sept.-Dec. 1972 & some of 1973 1972-73 [3 folders]
251-2 Book Collections – Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
251-3 Borrowing – Journals 1974-84
251-4 Borrowing & Borrowing Privileges 1974-84
251-5 Building Maintenance – Light & Heat 1974-84
251-6 Building Maintenance – General 1974-84

BOX 252

252-1 Carrell & Carrell Books 1974-84
252-2 Cataloging – Queries & Errors 1974-84
252-3 Compliments & Criticism 1974-84
252-4 Computer Technology 1974-80
252-5 Displays – Queries 1974-84
252-6 Especially Creative 1974-84
252-7 Food & Smoking 1974-84
252-8 Hours 1974-84
252-9 Journals – Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
252-10 Miscellaneous 1974-84
252-11 Newspapers: Queries & Suggestions 1974-84
252-12 Noise 1974-84
252-13 Photocopies 1974-84

BOX 253

253-1 Reference Help & Problems Finding Things 1974-84
253-2 Reshelving 1974-84
253-3 Staff 1974-84
253-4 Turnstile Closures 1974-84
253-5 Typewriters, Paper, Papercutter, Punch, Lockers, etc. 1974-84
253-6 Best of Feedback 1972-1987

SEDGEWICK LIBRARY (cont.)

Feedback Questions and Answers

253-7 Feedback – A-L 1973-78 [3 folders]
253-8 Feedback – M-Z 1973-78 [1 folder]

BOX 254

254-1 Feedback – M-Z 1973-78 (cont.) [2 folders]
254-2 [Last feedback messages before suggestion box removed] February 1978

BOX 255

255-1 1977 Loan Policy 1977
255-2 New Main Library 1979-1983
255-3 New Main Library – Central Library Task Group 1980-1981
255-4 New Main Library – Central Committee Library Building Task Force 1978-1980
255-5 New Main Library – Structure of the New Library 1981
255-6 Committee on the Structure of the Library 1981
255-7 New Main Library – Completed Questionnaires 1980
255-8 New Main Library – First Run Questionnaires 1980-1981
255-9 Questionnaire – Loan Policy 1977
255-10 1975 Loan Policy Survey Results 1975
255-11 Loan Policy and Overdues 1974-1977
255-12 Loan Policy – Data From Other Libraries 1975
255-13 Comments and Complaints – Loan Policy 1975
255-14 Comments and Complaints – Loan Policy 1976-1977
255-15 Duplicates Giveaway Project 1974-1975
255-16 Books Withdrawn from Sedgewick and Made Available to Other Libraries (Community Colleges) in 1974 1975

BINDING DEPARTMENT SOUS-FONDS

255-17 Annual Reports (1960-1965) 1960-1965
255-18 Articles of Agreement
255-19 Articles of Agreement

ACQUISITIONS DIVISION SOUS_FONDS (cont.)

255-20 Gift Funds (1959-1971) A-G 1959-1971
255-21 Gift Funds (1959-1971) H-J 1959-1971
255-22 Gift Funds (1959-1971) K-Z 1959-1971

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Assistant University Librarian For Technical Services And Systems series (cont.)

Main Sub-series (1977-89) (cont.)

255-23 B.C. Post Secondary Library Network – Interlibrary Loan Project Manual 1977
255-24 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Revised Edition 1981
255-25 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Third Edition 1982

BOX 256

256-1 B.C. Post-Secondary Interlibrary Loan Network Manual – Fourth Edition 1984

(Librarian's Office sous-fonds continued)

READING ROOMS DIVISON SOUS-FONDS

256-2 Guide to Procedures for Maintaining Reading Rooms 1983
256-3 Covering Memos for Reading Room Renewal Lists 1983-1997
256-4 Renewal Cost Histories for Reading Rooms 1983-1997
256-5 Renewal Cost History for Faculty of Arts Reading RRs 1986-1997
256-6 General Docs 1983-1997 [3 folders]
256-7 Adult Ed RR 1982-1995
256-8 AGEC RR 1982-1997
256-9 ANTHR 1982-1997
256-10 ARCH R 1982-1995

256-11 ASSTR 1982-1997
256-12 Audiology RR 1982-1985
256-13 CENGR 1982-1997
256-14 Chemistry RR 1982-1988
256-15 Civil Eng RR 1982-1990
256-16 Classics RR 1982-1997
256-17 Comparative Lit RR 1982-1985
256-18 Computer CTR RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
256-19 Creative Writing RR 1982-1997
256-20 David Lam RR 1982-1989 [2 folders]
256-21 Ecology RR 1983-1997 [2 folders]
256-22 Economics RR 1982-1985

BOX 257

257-1 Electrical Eng RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
257-2 English RR 1982-1997
257-3 French RR 1982-1997
257-4 Geography RR 1982-1997 [2 folders]
257-5 Geology RR 1983-1996
257-6 Geophysics RR 1982-1987
257-7 Hispanic/Italian RR 1982-1997
257-8 History RR 1982-1985
257-9 Home Ec RR 1982-1990
257-10 Industrial Relations RR 1988
257-11 Institutional Analysis and Planning RR 1983
257-12 Library School RR (SLAISR) 1982-1997 [2 folders]
257-13 Linguistics RR 1982-1997
257-14 Mechanical Engineering RR 1982-1997
257-15 Metallurgy RR 1982-1990
257-16 Microbiology RR 1982-1994
257-17 Mining and Mineral Proc Eng RR 1982-1994
257-18 Oceanography RR 1982-1985
257-19 Pharmacology RR 1982-1983
257-20 Philosophy RR 1982-1997
257-21 Physics RR 1982-1992 [2 folders]
257-22 Political Sci RR 1982-1997
257-23 Psychiatry RR 1982-1997
257-24 Psychology RR 1982-1986
257-25 Physiology RR 1982-1989

257-26 Religious Studies RR 1982-1983
257-27 Slavonic Studies RR 1982-1993
257-28 Theatre RR 1982-1996

(continued)

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Librarian's Office – General series (cont.)

BOX 258

258-1 Admin Group Meeting Decision Log 2003
258-1a AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1992-93
258-2 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1993-94
258-3 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings 1994-95 [2 folders]
258-4 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings Sept.-Dec. 1995 [1 of 2 folders]

BOX 259

259-1 AD-CMTE-L – Admin Group Meetings Sept.-Dec. 1995 [1 of 2 folders]
259-2 Automation Review 1990
259-3 Basil Stuart-Stubbs [miscellaneous] 1974
259-4 [Beans Collection] 1965-79
259-5 Canadian Library Resources 1967
259-6 [Crane Resource Centre] 1995-96
259-7 David Lam Management Research Library – Annual Reports 1987-90
259-8 Final Report – Learned Societies Conference 1983 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

BOX 260

260-1 Global Citizenship on Campus 2006
260-2 The Hawthorniad [verse] (1960 version) [1960?]
260-3 Implementing the Strategic Plan – Staff Meeting March 27 2001
260-4 Library 1963-1964 & on 1963-68
260-5 Library Space Planning, President's Advisory Sub-Committee on 1987-89
260-6 Library Survey – Margaret Friesen 1995-2001
260-7 LOMG Planning Meetings 2007

260-8 [Misc. Harlow/Rothstein correspondence] 1958-62
260-9 National Library Corres. 1965-68
260-10 Planning the future library – Results of a user survey February 2000

BOX 261

261-1 Recent Developments in Automation 1966-68
261-2 Ruth's presentation to the Review Committee – 27 February 1995
261-3 Ruth's presentation to the External Reviewers – 95June05
261-4 [Shakespeare First Folio – correspondence] 1961
261-5 Some of the publicity about the Library [2003 External Review] June 2003 [removed from binder]
261-6 Strategic Planning 2003 [2 folders]
261-7 Strategic Planning 2004-2007 [2 folders]

BOX 262

262-1 Task Group on Ongoing Surveys 2002 [2 folders]
262-2 UBC Library Committees Task Groups/etc-Reporting Structure 2002
262-3 UBC Library Report 2002
262-4 UBC Library Strategic Communications Plan 2002
262-5 Unit Plans 2003 [2 folders]

BOX 263

263-1 [University Learning Centre – original proposals] 2002

Conference on Regional Publishing

263-2 First Conference on Regional Publishing 1972
263-3 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Correspondence – Delegates 1972
263-4 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Correspondence – Sec. of St. 1972
263-5 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Form Letters, etc. 1972
263-6 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Hotel 1972
263-7 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Lists 1972
263-8 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Registrants – No 1972
263-9 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Registrants – Yes 1972
263-10 First Conference on Regional Publishing – Speakers 1972
263-11 Western Canadian Publishing Assoc. 1974

TRIUL

263-11a TRIUL 1977-79
263-12 TRIUL – Collections – Heads 1970-77
263-13 TRIUL-2 1971
263-14 Parksville-3 1971
263-15 TRIUL – Datrix – purchase of dissertations 1971-72
263-16 TRIUL – Recordings 1971-72
263-17 TRIUL 1973-75 – UBC Collections 1971-73
263-18 TRIUL I-XII – Summary of Minutes 1971-77
263-19 Parksville-4 1972
263-20 Parksville-5 1972
263-21 TRIUL – Serials 1972
263-22 TRIUL – Serials – Sci. 1972
263-23 TRIUL – B.C. Newspapers 1972-73
263-24 TRIUL – Gov. Pubs 1972-80
263-25 TRIUL-6 1973
263-26 TRIUL-7 1973
263-27 B.C. Directories – Ballots 1973
263-28 TRIUL – Sound Archive – Records 1973
263-29 TRIUL – Microforms 1973
263-30 TRIUL – in process 1973-74
263-31 TRIUL – Manuscripts 1973-74
263-32 TRIUL – Purchase Query 1973-75
263-33 [TRIUL-8] 1974
263-34 TRIUL-8 1974
263-35 TRIUL-9 1974
263-36 TRIUL-9 1974
263-37 Newspapers – Newspaper Index – 19th C. 1975
263-38 TRIUL – Book budget stats 1967/68-date 1975
263-39 TRIUL-10 Misc. 1975
263-40 [TRIUL-11] 1975
263-41 TRIUL XII – Collections Comm. Reports 1975-78
263-42 [TRIUL-12] 1976

BOX 264

264-1 [TRIUL-13] 1977
264-2 TRIUL – Purchase Queries 1977-79
264-3 TRIUL-15 1980

"Start Here" [UBC Library research guides]

264-4 "Start Here" – No. 1-59 1971-76
264-5 "Start Here" – No. 60-119 1976-83
264-6 "Start Here" – No. 120-185 1984-96

Assistant University Librarian for Administrative Services series (cont.)

264-7 AMS – Innovative Projects Fund 1997
264-8 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1977-78
264-9 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1978-79

BOX 265

265-1 Annual Report [branches/divisions] 1979-80
265-2 Animal Resource Ecology Library 1982-84
265-3 Asian Studies Division 1979-80
265-4 Asian Studies Library 1981-84
265-5 Binding 1973-78
265-6 Branch Libraries and Reading Rooms 1966-73
265-7 Budget Proposals 1981-87 [3 of 4 folders]

BOX 266

266-1 Budget Proposals 1981-87 [1 of 4 folders]
266-2 Career Points 1977
266-3 Circulation Div. 1970-79
266-4 Computer Assisted Bibliographic Services 1974-77
266-5 Conference Travel Grants and Expenses Committee 1964-81
266-6 COPPSAC 1976-79
266-7 Cost Analyses 1973
266-8 Courses 1976-80
266-9 [CUPE Local 2950 negotiating notes] 1989
266-10 [CUPE negotiations] 1990-91
266-11 David Lam Library Advisory Committee 1995-96 [removed from binder]
266-12 Education – Building & Proposals 1971-75
266-13 Education Building Planning Committee 1992-94 [2 folders] [removed from binder]
266-14 Establishment 1964-78
266-15 Extended Services 1977

266-16 Extramural Loans Review 1978
266-17 Facilities Planning 1991-2002
266-18 Health Sciences Network Advisory Committee Minutes 1982-90 [2 folders] [removed from binder]

BOX 267

267-1 Hospital & Medical School Expansion Program 1979-82 [2 folders]
267-2 ILL History 1977-88 [2 folders]
267-3 Library Building Renovations 1972
267-4 Library Systems Development Committee 1967-80
267-5 Mc Elrod 1978
267-6 Main Library Building 1983-87
267-7 Meetings – Teaching Hospitals – General communications to health science groups 1974-79 [removed from binder]
267-8 PATSCAN 1986-2000 [4 folders]
267-9 Reference Statistics 1970-75
267-10 Reference/Circ. Stats 1980-84
267-11 Reference/Circ. Stats 1984-87

BOX 268

268-1 Salary Schedules 1964-73
268-2 Salary Negotiations 1975
268-3 Salary Negotiations 1976
268-4 Salary Negotiations 1977
268-5 SciInfoNet 1991-92
268-6 Student Assistant Work Study Program (cont.) 1978-89
268-7 University Press 1973-78 [2 folders]

Branch/Division Annual Reports series

268-8 All Units/Divisions [Hans Burndorfer's portfolio] 1993-94
268-9 Asian Library 1987-94
268-10 Circulation Division 1978-94

BOX 269

269-1 Curriculum Laboratory – Faculty of Education Library 1975-94
269-2 Data Library 1979-93

269-3 David Lam Management Research Library 1993
269-4 Fine Arts Library 1974-91
269-5 Humanities Division – Main Library 1979-81
269-6 Humanities & Social Sciences Division 1986-94
269-7 Information & Orientation Division 1981-91
269-8 Interlibrary Loan 1976-91
269-9 Law Library 1975-93
269-10 Life Sciences Library / Woodward 1989-95
269-11 MacMillan Library 1978-96
269-12 Music Library 1976-89
269-13 Science & Engineering Division and Mathematics Library 1979-95
269-14 Sedgewick/Wilson/Graphics 1993-95
269-15 Social Sciences Division 1976-84
269-16 Social Work Library 1989-92

Assistant University Librarian for Collections series (cont.)

Bibliography Correspondence 1965-1983

269-17 Koeltz
269-18 L
269-19 M-Mic
269-20 Mid-End
269-21 N- Neu
269-22 New - End
269-23 O
269-24 P-Ph
269-25 Pi-Q
269-26 R-Reu
269-27 Rh-End

BOX 270

270-1 S-Si
270-2 Shastri
270-3 Sl-End

(continued**)**

WOODWARD LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

270-4 [Catalogue Division Heads Meetings] 1973-77 [3 folders]
270-5 Committee on Processing Services and Catalogues 1970-76
270-6 Job Descriptions 1974-77
270-7 Memos – to Bert [Hamilton] 1973-74
270-8 Selection Ctee. 1979
270-9 TRIUL Task Force on Serials 1972
270-10 UBC Library Reports & Announcements 1972-77
270-11 [Woodward – Acquisitions Guidelines] [n.d.]

(continued.)

GIFTS AND EXCHANGES DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

270-12 Appraisals 1985-88 [2 folders]
270-13 Appraisals 1989-91 [2 folders]

BOX 271

271-1 Appraisals 1992-94
271-2 [Appraisals – correspondence] 1987-93
271-3 Appraisals: Policy 1980-89
271-4 Book Sales: Correspondence 1973-94 [2 folders]
271-5 Book Sales: Credit 1979-93
271-6 Donors for Annual Report 1978-93

BOX 272

272-1 Gifts: Outgoing 1982-85
272-2 [Gifts and Exchanges review] 1992-94
272-3 G&E Annual Reports 1975-90
272-4 Needy Libraries 1988-93
272-5 Policies & Procedures 1973-93
272-6 Security 1991-92

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Irving K. Barber Learning Centre Series (cont.)

BOX 273

273-1 IKBLC Phase 1 photos, 2003
273-2 IKBLC Phase 2 photos, n.d.
273-3 Chapman Learning Commons Photos, n.d.
273-4 IKBLC Construction photo album 1, n.d.
273-5 IKBLC Construction photo album 2, 2003

Audio Visual materials

Tape #	Tape Title
VT 2581	Dr. Wallace Chung Donation CBC Newsworld Sunday Report - 2hr VHS Loop from VHS copy [1999]
VT 2582	The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 1 [2002]
VT 2583	The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 2 [2002]
VT 2584	The W. Kaye Lamb Lecture "A Library for the Nation" VHS 3 [2002]
VT 2585	RE: UBC Donation - CIVT-TV/CTV NEWS LIVE @ FIVE/Michael Serapio- 2 min. [2002] SHAW-CAB/PLUGGED IN/Kul jeet Kaila - 1 min. 30 sec. [2002]
VT 2586	The Irving K. Barber Learning Centre: A videographic chronicle of the Announcement [2002]
VT 2587	The Irving K. Barber Learning Centre U.B.C. "Architect Presentation" TC Burn copy [2003]

General Series (cont.)

BOX 274

274-1 UBC Library Clippings, 1991
274-2 UBC Library Clippings, 1992
274-3 UBC Library Clippings, 1993
274-4 UBC Library Clippings, 1995
274-5 UBC Library Clippings, 1997
274-6 UBC Library Clippings, 1998
274-7 UBC Library Clippings, 1999
274-8 UBC Library Clippings, 2000

274-9 UBC Library Clippings, 2001
274-10 UBC Library Clippings, 2002
274-11 UBC Library Clippings, 2003
274-12 UBC Library Clippings, 2004
274-13 UBC Library Clippings, 2005
274-14 UBC Library Clippings, 2006
274-15 UBC Library Clippings, 2007
274-16 UBC Library Clippings, 2008
274-17 UBC Library Clippings, 2009
274-18 UBC Library Clippings, 2010
274-19 UBC Library Clippings, 2011

(**Librarian's Office sous-fonds – continued**)

ACQUISITIONS SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Shastri Series

BOX 275

275-1 Misc. India/Library brochure & Correspondence, 1960's & 1970's
275-2 Selected India related card catalog entries, 1970's
275-3 Reference Sources on South Asia, University of Pennsylvania, 1973-1974
275-4 South Asia Library Resources & Papers Presented at Conference, 1974
275-5 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 1, 1974-1976
275-6 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 2, 1975
275-7 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 3, 1975-1977

275-8 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 4, 1976

BOX 276

276-1 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 5, 1976-1978
276-2 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Board Meetings and Information 6, 1977-1978
276-3 General Library/India Correspondence, 1977
276-4 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 1, 1977
276-5 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 2, 1977
276-6 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 3, 1977
276-7 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute: The Microfilm Project 4, 1977
276-8 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1975

BOX 277

277-1 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1975
277-2 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1976
277-3 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1976
277-4 Shastri Library Committee, Part 1, 1977
277-5 Shastri Library Committee, Part 2, 1977
277-6 Shastri Library Committee, 1978
277-7 Shastri Library Committee, 1979-1980
277-8 Shastri Library Committee, 1982
277-9 Shastri Library Committee, 1983
277-10 Shastri Library Committee, 1984
277-11 Shastri Library Committee, 1985
277-12 Shastri Library Committee, 1986

BOX 278

278-1 Shastri Library Committee, 1987
278-2 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1973-1975
278-3 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1975-1984
278-4 Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute Expenditure Statement, 1985-1988
278-5 UBC Library English Canadian - Hum Expenditures, 1993
278-6 India Office Expenditure Statement, 1996-1997
278-7 Teleconference of the LPAC Executive, 1997
278-8 Library Teleconference w/ Bagchee Associates, 1997
278-9 Supplemental Bills for FY97, 1997
278-10 CRL Purchase Proposal, 1997-1998
278-11 Library of Congress Correspondence & CAPSEA Program, 1997- 2012
278-12 SEAM (Southeast Asia Microform Project), 1998-2002
278-13 Shastri Program Correspondence-Rupee, 1999
278-14 Shastri Institute Programme Guide, 1999-2001
278-15 Indonesian Material Fund Correspondence, 2002
278-16 Impact Assessment of the Library Programme--Indian Collection, 2000
278-17 South Asia Microform Project (SAMP), 2000-2004
278-18 International Directory of Southeast Asia Librarians, 2001
278-19 Shastri Library Program Funding Description, n.d.
278-20 South & Southeast Asia Conference and Report, n.d.
278-21 Serial related to India, 1970's

BOX 279

TECHNICAL SERVICES SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

279-1 [Cataloging Cleanup Project Plan], 2000-2001
279-2 [TG 1.10 Report Draft #1 September 27, 2001] (floppy disk), 2002
279-3 [TG 1.10 Report Draft #2 March 7, 2002], (floppy discs, 2), 2002
279-4 [Cataloging Cleanup Documents & Correspondence], 2001-2002
279-5 [Current Simple Projects], 2002
279-6 [Faculty Academic Plans], 2002
279-7 [Library Strategic Plans], 2010/2011
279-8 [UBC Hospital Libraries Reviews], 2008
279-9 [Thesis Processing Correspondence], 1993-2001

BOX 280

280-1 [UBC Library Blueprints 1977], 1977
280-2 [Library Space], 1991-2000
280-3 Coutts Review, 2006
280-4 Coutts Agreement-2006, 2005-2006
280-5 [E-Resources Retreat], 2009
280-6 [Technical Services: Annual Reports], 1974-2001
280-7 TS Work Flow, 2004-2010
280-8 Disaster Plan/Digitization, 2006-2008
280-9 [UBC Libraries Budgets], 2009, 2010/2011

BOX 281

281-1 [UBC Libraries Positions], 1999-2008

READING ROOMS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

281-2 [Reading Room Manual], 1973
281-3 [ASRR Journals 1971], 1971
281-4 [Withdrawal and Disregard Rules], 1972
281-5 [Desuperimposition], 1976
281-6 [UBC Filing Rules], 1977
281-7 [Summary of Reading Room Collections 1978 1], 1978

281-8 [Summary of Reading Room Collections 1978 2], 1978
281-9 [Unspent Funds], 1974/1975
281-10 [1980 Periodical Lists], 1980
281-11 [Misc.], 1973-1978
281-12 [Ledger], 1979/1980
281-13 Guide for use in Reading Rooms, 1967

BOX 282

CRANE LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Administration Series

282-1 Student Application Forms
282-2 CNIB Release Forms
282-3 General Correspondence [1982-1985]
282-4 Master Forms
282-5 Fax Numbers
282-6 Envoy Messages
282-7 IPL Updating and Keying Information
282-8 General Correspondence
282-9 Equipment Maintenance
282-10 Disability Resource Centre
282-11 Budget
282-12 Financial Records
282-13 Annual Reports – Statistics
282-14 Awards/Bursaries Info and Forms
282-15 Annual Reports
282-16 Budget 1986-1988
282-17 Canadian Library Association 1985-1986
282-18 CNIB
282-19 CNIB 1988
282-20 Computer 1988
282-21 Courier Receipts 1988
282-22 Gage Fund A 1988
282-23 Customs to 1988
282-24 Donations 1986-1989
282-25 Fundraising Mar 31 1986
282-26 Gen Correspondence 1986 to 1988

282-27 Gov Correspondence to 1988
BOX 283

283-1 IFLA 1988
283-2 Fundraising to 1986
283-3 Correspondence 1985-1986
283-4 Gage Fund - Letters
283-5 Equipment Warranties
283-6 Recording Revenue
283-7 Budget Plans
283-8 Crane Operating Account
283-9 Fund 1986
283-10 Donation Account
283-11 Ledger Sheets
283-12 JB Jackson Fund
283-13 Library of Congress Correspondence
283-14 National Library of Canada
283-15 SPARC
283-16 Tactile Atlas Fund

BOX 284

2841 National Resource Council
2842 American Printing House for the Blind Correspondence
284-3 Crane Library Admin
284-4 CNIB to Dec 1984
284-5 Budget Plans to 1984

Catalogue And Materials Series

284-6 Computerized Books for the Blind
284-7 Interlibrary Loan Forms
284-8 Interlibrary Loan Correspondence
284-9 Purchase Orders Correspondence
284-10 Interlibrary Loan into Crane Shipping and Loan Charges
284-11 Interlibrary Loan Statistics
284-12 RFBD Invoices to 1997
284-13 Library Data Management System Update
284-14 Bibliographies – Religion
284-15 Storage Requirements

284-16 National Library of Canada
284-17 Master lists
284-18 Catalogue and Database Information
284-19 Disability Resources – Large Print Books
284-20 Book Preservation
284-21 CNIB Catalogue Correspondence 1990-1995
284-22 Interlibrary Loans 1982

Committee Series

284-23 Canadian Library Association Committee on Library Services to Print Impaired
284-24 Disability Resources – President's Permanent Handicapped Committee
284-25 AFB Committee American Foundations for the Blind
284-26 Access Awareness Committee
284-27 Handicapped Committee

Services And Advoacy Series

284-28 Application forms for Recording for the Blind
284-29 Exam Rules at Crane
284-30 Provincial Resource Centre for the Visually Impaired
284-31/32 Copyright Needs of the Blind
284-33 Exceptions Available to the Handicapped

BOX 285

285-1 Copyright Snags
285-2 Other Copyright Agreements
285-3 Blindness
285-4 Building Code
285-5 [Medal Presented to Paul Thiele]
285-6 South Surrey/White Rock Women's Place
285-7 Revenue Canada March 1994
285-8 Psychology Quest, People's Views about Social Groups
285-9 Opening Learning Agency: Assignment File & Course Description
285-10 Opening Learning Agency Soci 102 Units 5&6
285-11 Independence '96 May 16/94 Final Notes and Cover Letter
285-12 Independence '96 May 13/94 Meeting Notes and Cover Letter in 23 May 94
285-13 Independence '96 Draft Letter to Dis. Organizations, in 25 May 94

285-14 Independence 96 Draft proposal
285-15 Disability Resource Centre Student Survey and Letters to Students
285-16 Disability Resource Centre Education Issues/ Forms of Documentation
285-17 BC Human Rights Review Bill Black % Faculty of Law 2-9021
285-18 BC Transit
285-19 Crane Factsheet Remote Access Service Agencies
285-20 AIDS and Disability Action Project ADAP Stakeholder Workshop
285-21 Christmas
285-22 Crane Recording Both Info
285-23 Judy's Files/Assessments

BOX 286

286-1 Crane Library Planning
286-2 International Year of the Disabled Persons BC Planning 1981
286-3 International Year of the Disabled 1981
286-4 Tele-sensory Information and Correspondence
286-5 Ham Radio File

BOX 287

287-1 Copyright Snags
287-2 Crane Recording Studios

Reference Series

287-3 "Charles Bailey Blind Canadians In The Labor Force" All These Are E
287-4 "Blind Children in The Classroom"
287-5 "The Unmet Needs of Blind Canadians BC Yukon Study 1975"
287-6 "Revised Report On Visually Impaired Students at McGill"
287-7 "Point Symbols in Tactual Maps: Texture and Shape Discriminability"
287-8 "The Unmet Needs of Registered Blind Nova Scotians"
287-9 "Library Service for The Blind Post-*Secondary* Student: A Guide"
287-10 "New Games for The Blind"
287-11 "Towards A Unification of Talking Book Formats as A Means Of Sharing International Reading Resources For The Handicapped"
287-12 "Formats in Non-Print Media For The Blind And Visually Handicapped"
287-13 "Exemption for The Handicapped"

BOX 288

ASIAN LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

288-1/2 1974
288-3/4 1973
288-5 1972

BOX 289

289-1 1971
289-2 1970
289-3 1969
289-4 1968
289-5 1966

KOERNER LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

289-6 Library Centre Phase I A Program Study
289-7 Koerner Library Phase I 1991
289-8 Sedgewick Library: Report on Upgrading for Library Centre Phase I 1992
289-9 The Central Library Phase I: Synopsis of the Pre Design Report 1992
289-10 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume I 1992 July
289-11 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume II 1992 July
289-12 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume I 1992 October
289-13 The Central Library Phase I: Predesign Report Volume II 1992 October

BOX 290

290-1 The Central Library Phase I – Design Development Report 1993 February
290-2 The Central Library Phase I – Design Development Report 1993 March
290-3 The Central Library Phase I – Interior Signage Tender 1996
290-4 UBC Central Library Phase I Aitkens Wreglesworth Architects Presentation Portfolio
290-5 Senate Library Committee 1993/1994
290-6 Senate Library Committee
290-7 Plans and Upgrades 1980-1985
290-8 Plan Memos 1993

290-9 Evaluations for New Buildings 1997
290-10/11 Asian Centre [2 folders]
290-12 Central Library Work plan and Correspondence

Central Library Architectual Plans

[Oversized and stored separately]

2 Bound Volumes:

University of British Columbia Central Library Phase 1 – Architectural Plans
University of British Columbia Central Library Phase 1 – Concept Art and Schematics

BOX 290 (cont.)

LIBRARY FACILITIES AND PRESERVATION SOUS-FONDS

290-1 Special Projects Program File List
290-2 Legal Deposit
290-3 Misc Corresp
290-4 1 Barnett Papers
290-5 2 BC Dept of Agri. Bulletin Ser.
290-6 3 BC Dept of Mines
290-7 4 BC Directories 1860 – 1900
290-8 5 BC Directories 1900 – 10
290-9 6 BC Directories 1911 – 20
290-10 7 BC Directories 1920 – 29
290-11 8 BC Directories 1930 – 39
290-12 9 BC Directories 1940 – 48
290-13 10 BC Directories 1948 – 54
290-14 11 BC Directories 1955 – 60
290-15 12 BC Directories 1961 – 65
290-16 13 BC Directories 1966 – 70
290-17 14 BC Directories 1971 – 75
290-18 15 BC Directories 1976 – 80
290-19 16 BC Directories 1981 – 83
290-20 17 BC Directories 1984 – 86
290-21 18 BC Directories 1987 – 89
290-22 19 BC Directories 1990 – 91

290-23 20 BC Directories 1992 – 93
290-24 21 BC Directories 1994 – 95
290-25 22 BC Directories 1996 – 98
290-26 23 BC Directories 1999 – 2001
290-27 24 BC Div of Vital stats – Special Rpts.
290-28 25 BC Education History on Microfilm
290-29 26 BC Electric Railway
290-30 27 BC Forest Service Bulletins etc.
290-31 28 BC Ministry of Edu. Prov. Exams
290-32 29 BSF Theses
290-33 30 Clover/Snow Collection
290-34 31 Columbian Project
290-35 32 Deflated funds
290-36 33 Henderson fonds
290-37 34 Japanese Archives
290-38 35 Japanese Newspapers
290-39 36 Lowry Collection
290-40 37 Lowry's Shakespeare
290-41 38 M.Ed. Major Papers
290-42 39 Macao Daily News
290-43 40 MacMillan Projects Stats
290-44 41 MacMillan Vertical File = BC Land/Food/Forest
290-45 42 New Canadian
290-46 43 Norsk Nytt
290-47 44 The Peak
290-48 45 Perspectives
290-49 46 Point Grey Gazette
290-50 47 Ravenhill Papers

BOX 291

291-1 48 Rossetti Diaries
291-2 49 Sessional Clipping Books
291-3 50 Sessional Papers
291-4 51 South China Culture Review
291-5 52 Swan Papers
291-6 53 Tairiku Nippo
291-7 54 UBC Board of Governors
291-8 55 UBC Calendars
291-9 56 UBC Congregation

291-10 57 UBC Faculty and Admin Directories
291-11 58 UBC Law Newsletter
291-12 59 UBC Library Report of the Univ. Librarian
291-13 60 UBC Reports Ubyssey, Summer Ubyssey
291-14 61 UBC Theses on BC History
291-15 62 VOC Journal
291-16 63 White fonds, Colbeck fonds

LIBRARIAN'S OFFICE SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

Development Office series (1946-2016)

BOX 292

Chapman Learning Commons (2000-2004)

292-1 Chapman Learning Commons 2000-2005
292-2 Chapman Learning Commons Architectural Plans 2000-2001
292-3 Chapman Bursary 2004

Chung Collection (1977-2010)

292-4 Chung: Collection Design 2000-2005
292-5 Chung: Collection Insurance 1999
292-6 Chung Background 2005-2010
292-7 Chung 1998-2010
292-8 Chung Funding 2009-2010
292-9 Chung Collection's promotional material [n.d.]
- rehoused from a gold box
- only two copies of each design are kept, duplicates are removed
292-10 Chung, Canadian Cultural Property Application 1977-1999
292-11 Chung Collection Brochure 2009 2005-2009
- removed 2 CD-ROMs containing the design and fonts of the brochure as hard copies are included.
292-12 Chung, Comments Book 2001-2002
292-13 Chung, Recognition 1999-2002
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/161-162, including prints and negatives.
292-14 Chung, Exhibition Design 2000-2008

292-15 Chung, Opening Event & Brochure 2000-2008
292-16 Chung, Media & Publicity 1999-2010
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/163-164, including prints and negatives.
292-17 Chung Funding Application 2010
292-18 Chung, Exhibit 2007 2007
292-19 Chung: MOA/Exhibit Design 1999
292-20 Chung, Room Attendant 2001
292-21 Chung: Timeline/Overview 1999-2000
292-22 Chung, TLEF Propsal [sic] 1999-2000

Digital Initiatives (2008-2012)

292-23 UBC Library Digital Initiatives 2008
292-24 Digitization Projects Jan 2012 Allen Bell 2011-2012

Irving K Barber Learning Centre (1993-2010)

292-25 IKBLC [Exhibition] Space [Part One – PROJ] 2008-2010
292-26 IKBLC Advertising 2007
292-27 IKBLC Digitization Program 2007
292-28 IKBLC MOU 2006-2011

BOX 293

293-1 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Case Support Brochure 2001
293-2 IKBLC Planning 2006-2007
293-3 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Case Support 1999-2001
- includes CD-ROM of ULC photos enclosed with a list of files in the disk, rearranged to Photographs sub-series
293-4 Open-air Sculpture Garden 2007 2007
293-5 IKBLC Opening, Commemorative Gifts 1999-2007
- removed 2 CD-ROMs of proposed designs from artists and studios for IKBLC Commemorative gifts as hard copies are included.
293-6 IKBLC Telus Website 2006
293-7 Telus Health Portal/IKBLC 2006
293-8 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Commemorative Brochure Proposal 2002
293-9 IKBLC Opening 2007-2008
293-10 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Proposals & Site Plans 1994-2001
293-11 Irving K Barber Learning Centre Funding & Recognition 1993-2001

293-12 IKBLC Background 2002-2008
- includes a CD-ROM containing IKBLC-Phase I Construction photo sequences, rearranged to Photographs sub-series

Koerner Library (1946-2016)

293-13 Koerner Project 2015-2016
293-14 Koerner Celebration 2005-2006
293-15 Koerner Library Tours 1997-1998
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/165
293-16 Koerner Library Media & Advertising 1994-1997
293-17 Koerner Library Donor Correspondence 1993-2005
293-18 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1995-1997
293-19 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1995-1997
293-20 Koerner Library Donor Backup 1993-2004
293-21 Koerner Library Donor Information 1996-2007
293-22 Koerner Library Donor Recognition 1994-2001
293-23 Koerner Library Donor Recognition Architecture/Plans 1993-1997

BOX 294

294-1 Koerner Library Stewardship Copt;y Doc 2006
294-2 Koerner – Naming Library 1946-1997

Law Library (1993-2010)

294-3 Law Library 1993-2010
294-4 Law Library 2005-2007
294-5 Lib. [Law] Collection Enrich. Endow. Fund 2010
294-6 Law Library Case Statement 2005-2007

MacMillan Library (1990-2007)

294-7 MacMillan Library 1995
294-8 MacMillan Closing 2007
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/166-167
294-9 (Friends of) MacMillan Library 1990-1992

Woodward Library (1993-2012)

294-10 Woodward Biomedical Library 1995-2008
294-11 Woodward Library Renovations Project 2010 2007-2012
294-12 [Woodward Library: A case for support] 2011 [found loose]
294-13 Woodward Multimedia 2011
294-14 Woodward Garden Level 1993-2010

Xwi7xwa Library and Longhouse (1987-2011)

294-15 Xwi7xwa Library 2011
294-16 Longhouse, budget/fundraising/private donors 1991-2000
294-17 Longhouse, Approach to provincial & federal government 1990-1993
294-18 First Nations Campaign 1987-1999
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/168
294-19 Longhouse, Opening 1990-1994

Projects and Programs (1951-2015)

294-20 Circle 2012
294-21 Creative Arts Faculty 2005
294-22 Dodson Reading Room 1999-2008
- includes a DVD of photos, rearranged to Photographs sub-series
294-23 History of Friends 1951-1997
294-24 Indic Librarian 1997-2010
294-25 IRL 2012/2013 2009-2012
294-26 Lam Learning Commons 2003-2005
294-27 Larissa – LDO Writing 2010-2011
294-28 Lets Get Engaged 2010 2010
294-29 Library Master Space Plan 2007-2009
294-30 Master Space Plan 2008-2009

BOX 295

295-1 Matching Funds 1998-2000
295-2 Parents Campaign 2015
295-3 PACUL 1993-1996
295-4 PACUL (1996-present) 1996-2005
295-5 PACUL 2004-2006
295-6 PROPOSALS 2011-2013

295-7 Project 2013 Student Scholarships 2012-2013
295-8 Dr. PenPen B. Takipsilim 2012-2013
295-9 RBSC Japanese Canadian Research Collection 2007
295-10 Report on Giving 2002-2004
295-11 Schaefer, Dominic (Photography) 2007-2010
295-12 Science & Engineering 1961-1991
295-13 Senate Committee 2007 2006-2007
295-14 SFU 2009/2010 2006-2009
295-15 Suny Digital Proposal 2007
295-16 Stravinsky Opening Event 2006
295-17 Swann Collection 1983-1997
295-18 Tairiku Nippo August 2012
295-19 Technology 1997-2007
295-20 UBC Naming Policy 2004-2008
295-21 UBC Library Case Statements 1994
295-22 UBC Library Case Statements 1995-2011
295-23 UBC Library Collection Enrichment 1994
295-24 UBC Library Media Reports 2006
295-25 UBC Okanagan 2007
295-26 UBC Press 1993-1995
295-27 University Learning Centre Proposal 2000
295-28 UBC Library Media Commons 2008
295-29 Michael Wright Project [n.d.]
295-30 Wesbrook Society 1994-2001
- photographic materials are rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/169-170, including prints and negatives.
295-31 Woodcock Exhibit 1997-2014
- photographic material is rearranged to Photographs sub-series 76.1/171
295-32 Cultural Spaces Federal Funding 09 2008-2010
295-33 Canadian Foundation for Innovation 2008-2009
295-34 Federal Funding '09 Academic Libraries / Archives 2009-2011
295-35 [Research on federal funding and grant] 2009
295-36 [AUL, Research, Lea Starr] Reports and Smithers Registry, 2010, 2012 & 2014
295-37 Xwi7xwa Library - Tsilhot'in [2014-2017]
295-38 IR – cIRcle Collections Related Files [2006-2019]
295-39 Koerner 3 – renovations [2011]
295-40 Art [UBC Art in the Library Task Group, 2009]

Photographs (2000-2008)

76.1/161a-b	Recognition Dinner for Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung & Family at President's House - January 6, 2000 - 2 10x15.5 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/161n	36 negatives of Recognition Dinner for Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung & Family at President's House - January 6, 2001 - 35mm color negatives.
76.1/162	13 negatives of Room 501 for Chung Exhibition taken by Henry? - January 2000 - 35mm color negatives.
76.1/163	Drs. Wallace and Madeline Chung portrait - 2005? - 20x25.5 cm color print. [p]
76.1/164a-m	Chung Exhibition - 2005? - 13 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/164n	28 negatives of Chung Exhibition - 2005? - 35mm color negatives.
76.1/165a-j	Koerner Library Tours [Koerner Library and some books] - [n.d.] - 10 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/166a-c	MacMillan portrait painting - 2007 - 3 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/167	Three small plaques at the entrance of MacMillan Library - 2007 - 1 10x15 cm color print. [sp]
76.1/168a-b	First Nations Campaign - [n.d.] - 2 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/169a-u	Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 21 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/169n	52 negatives of Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 35mm color negatives.
76.1/170a-m	Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 13 10x15 cm color prints. [sp]
76.1/170n	20 negatives of Wesbrook Society reception - 2001? - 35mm color negatives.
76.1/171	Woodcock Exhibit - [n.d.] - 1 10x15 cm color print. [sp]

CD-ROM – ULC photos 2001
- file list is included
CD-ROM – IKBLC-Phase I Construction photo sequences [2008]
CD-ROM – Dodson Reading Room

XWI7XWA LIBRARY SOUS-FONDS

Indian Education Resources Centre (IERC) series

BOX 296

296-1	BCNITA Conference Saanich 1969-1975.
296-2	Kit One Indian Education 1970-1971.

296-3 Nation Indian Cultural Conference 1970-1972.
296-4 Request for Funding 1973 1970-1973.
296-5 [Correspondence, Proceedings Conference BC Native Indian Teachers material] 1970-1975.
296-6 UBC Archival 1971-1977.
296-7 [Budget, memos, workshop material] 1972-1973.
296-8 Center Council Nov 30, 1973 1972-1973.
296-9 Scholarships-Awarded 1972-1973.
296-10 Center Machines 1972-1975.
296-11 [BCNITA Center Council] 1972.
296-12 [Letter to the Indian Education Resource Center with unpublished stories] 1972.
296-13 [Miscellaneous] 1972.
296-14 Notes BCNITA Spring Conference-Jericho Hill-April 24, 25, 26, 27 1972.
296-15 Bill & Elsie More 1973-1974.
296-16 [Center Council Meetings - Minutes] 1973-1974.
296-17 Inter-Cultural Group 1973-1974.
296-18 [Miscellaneous loose papers] 1973-1976.
296-19 SPIAC Scholarship 1973-1975.
296-20 Indian Ed. Resource Centre 1973-1977.
296-21 1973 Easter Art Contest 1973-1978.
296-22 Indian Teacher Education Program Univ. of Saskatchewan 1973-1979.
296-23 AWC Bursary 1973.
296-24 [BCNITA] 1973.
296-25 Center Council 1973.
296-26 Center Council Jan 6/73 1973.
296-27 Center Council January 6/73 Seventh 1973.
296-28 Center Council May 25/1973 1973.
296-29 Center Council Meeting Sep 14/73 1973.
296-30 Meeting - Langara June 26/73 1973.
296-31 Mungo Martin [memorial award] 1973.
296-32 Scholarship-OK College 1973.
296-33 Tobacco [Plains?] May 30-31/73 1973.
296-34 C.A.S.N.P. [Canadian Association in Support of native Peoples] (Library Material) 1974-1975.

BOX 297

297-1 Center Council Meeting Brock Hall - 106 January 10/ 1975 1974-1975.
297-2 Ministers Committee on Indian Ed. October 1974-1975 1974-1975.

297-3 [Grant application] 1974-1977.
297-4 Invitation to a Memorial Potlatch of Helen Dorothy [Hart] 1974-1978.
297-5 Center Council June 8/74 1974.
297-6 Center Council Meeting IERC - UBC 1974.
297-7 Center Council Sept 28/74 1974.
297-8 [IERC report, agenda, etc.] 1974.
297-9 May 30.31-June 1. 1974.
297-10 [Miscellaneous] 1975.
297-11 [Budget request] 1977.
297-12 First Citizen's Fund 1977.

BOX 298

298-1 [Indian Education Committee of B.C.] 1977.
298-2 [Letters (Loose material)] [n.d.], 1973.

Administration series

298-3 A/R: Activities lists - Annual 2001-2002.
298-4 A/R 5 Internationalization 2001.
298-5 A/R Drafts 2002.
298-6 A/R - Statistics 2002.
298-7 A/R - TOC n.d.
298-8 AABC 1994-1995.
298-9 Ann's Tray 2000-2007.
298-10 [Archives 1] 1990-2003.
298-11 [Archives 2] 1990-2007.
298-12 Archives-Grants 2000-2005.
298-13 Bellman's file 2000.
298-14 Bennis + Nan headers: The strategies for taking changes 1988.
298-15 Circ Desk - Redesign - May 2000 2001.
298-16 Collections [1] 1993-2002.
298-17 Collections [2] 1989-2000.
298-18 Collections [3] 1985-2002.
298-19 Collections - Development Policy 2002.
298-20 Corres - From X̱wi7x̱wa 1994-2000.
298-21 Corresp - Aborig. Ed. Branch pre 1995 1993-1995.
298-22 Correspondence 1992-2002.
298-23 Correspondence - 1993/1994 1993-1995.

BOX 299

299-1 Correspondence - Bellman 2000-2002.
299-2 Correspondence - Bellman - Finance 2000-2002.
299-3 Correspondence - Internal 1992-1996.
299-4 Correspondence - Internal - FNHL Longhouse - Notices 1995-1998.
299-5 Correspondence - UBC Library Branch Heads 1995-1996.
299-6 Correspondence - UBC Library General Information 1994-1996.
299-7 [Correspondence of A. Doyle introducing X̱wi7x̱wa Library] 1998.
299-8 [Correspondence Re: Donation Requests] 1995-1999.
299-9 Donations 1993-2002.
299-10 Donations 1993-2002.

BOX 300

300-1 Feats-Guess List 2005.
300-2 First Nations House of Learning - Building Designs 1990-2004.
300-3 FNHL [1] 1992-2002.
300-4 FNHL [2] 1987-2002.
300-5 FNHL - Building - X̱wi7x̱wa 1993-1999.
300-6 FNHL - Computer Lab 1994-1999.
300-7 FNHL - Publications 1993-2001.
300-8 FNHL-Correspondence 1989-1998.
300-9 FNHL-Directories 1989.
300-10 FNHL-Education 1981-1996.
300-11 FNHL-First Nations Longhouse Building 1985-1995.
300-12 FNHL-Graduation 1990-2005.
300-13 FNHL-Mandate 1991-1993, 2000.
300-14 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Library 1985-1992.
300-15 [Library's statistics - Review] 2003.
300-16 Mary F - Correspondence 1996.
300-17 [Meeting's transcription] 1980.
300-18 Orders for Free copies 1994-1996.
300-19 Personal - Workstudy - 2000 2001-2003.
300-20 Planning 1994-2000.
300-21 Reports - Case Statements 1992-1994.
300-22 Reports FNHL-Activity Updates 1996-2003.
300-23 Reports-FNHL-Activity Updates 2003-2005.
300-24 Reports-FNHL Activity Updates 2004-2005.
300-25 Scheduling 2004.

300-26 Survey Results 2000.
300-27 The Longhouse Draft - Proposal for FN Institute at UBC 1981-1987.

BOX 301

301-1 Tours 2005-2009.
301-2 UBC FNHL Coordinating the Establishment of the Longhouse Childcare Center 1994-1995.
301-3 UL-Stats 2006.
301-4 WWW 2002.
301-5 X̱wi7x̱wa - Correspondence to: 1994-1999.
301-6 X̱wi7x̱wa - Report and Articles 1993-1997.
301-7 X̱wi7x̱wa Annual Report #1 1994-2002.
301-8 X̱wi7x̱wa Annual Report 2000-2002.
301-9 X̱wi7x̱wa Naming Ceremony Thank you 2000.

Programs and Projects series

301-10 Archives 1985-2000.
301-11 Archives cont. 1992-2002.
301-12 Archives/Special Collections - Acquistion/Mandate Development 1983-1994.
301-13 Archives/Special Collections - Responses to Questionnaires Archives 1994.
301-14 [Bella Bella Community School project] 1978-1980.
301-15 Circulation 1995-2002.
301-16 First Nations Longhouse Functional Program (printout booklet) 1990.
301-17 FNHL-Archives FNHL-Programs 2002-2003.
301-18 FNHL-Archives Health Careers Posters 2002?.
301-19 FNHL-Archives Health-Science Student Posters 2002.
301-20 FNHL-Development Planning 1994.
301-21 FNHL-Programs-Musqueam Language 2004.
301-22 FNHL-Programs-NITEP - 2004 (Poster) 2004.
301-23 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1980-1988.
301-24 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1988-1989.
301-25 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Annual Reports 1992.
301-26 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Field Centre 1990.
301-27 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Program Information 1978-1990.
301-28 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Students Papers 1989.
301-29 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Think-In 1985-1990.
301-30 FNHL-Programs-NITEP Writing 1984.

BOX 302

302-1 FNHL-Programs-Summer Sci - 1998 1997-1998.
302-2 FNHL-Programs-Synala 1992-1993.
302-3 [FNHL-Programs-] Synala - 95 1996.
302-4 FNHL-Students / Metis Event 2003.
302-5 Grants - Teaching and Learning Enhancement 1995-1997.
302-6 Grants - TLEF - 1998-99 Proposal 1997-2000.
302-7 Grants - TLEF - 1999-2000 1998-2000.
302-8 Grants - TLEF - 2000 1999-2002.
302-9 Grants - Young Canada Works - 2000 2000-2001.
302-10 Grants - Young Canada Works - 2003 2003.
302-11 Lillian's Project 1982-1983.
302-12 Projects - 2000 - Use Survey 1999-2000.
302-13 Projects - 2004 - Summer 2004.
302-14 Projects - 2007 Summer April - August 2006-2007.
302-15 Projects - BC Hydro Ethnobotany Project 1999.
302-16 Projects - IT meetings Jan 11, 1999 1997-1999.
302-17 Projects - Linda 2001-2005.
302-18 Projects - Spring / Summer 2006.
302-19 Projects - Summer Institute 2001 2001.
302-20 [Resources and Skills for FN Libraries workshop] 1993-1994.
302-21 Summer Science 1992, 1998.
302-22 Think-In 2001.
302-23 X̱wi7x̱wa Library Think-In 2001.
302-24 TLEF - SLAIS - No Go 2000 2002.

Committees series

302-26 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 24, 1993.
302-27 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] May, 1995.
302-28 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September, 29, 1995.
302-29 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 26, 1996.
302-30 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] May 24, 1996.
302-31 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 30, 1996.
302-32 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 31, 1997.
302-33 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June, 1997.
302-34 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 26, 1997.
302-35 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] January 30, 1998.
302-36 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 1, 1998.

302-37 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] September 25, 1998.
302-38 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 4, 1999.
302-39 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] October 18, 1999.
302-40 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] June 2, 2000.
302-41 [FNHL Advisory Committee Meetings] February 23, 2001.

BOX 303

303-1 Committees 1995-2002.
303-2 Committees 1997-2002.
303-3 Committees - FNHL - Advisory 1997-2002.
303-4 Reports - FNHL - Advisory Committee 1997-2002.
303-5 Projects-Ethics (Jan 1999) 1998-1999.
303-6 Committees - FNHL - Advisory September, 2002.
303-7 Advisory 2003 2003-2004.
303-8 Committees-Indigenous-Academic Caucus 2004-2007.
303-9 [FNHL President's Advisory Committee] 2007-2008.

Conferences series

BOX 304

304-1 FNHL-Programs-CITEP 1982.
304-2 FNIG-Conference 1993 1992-1994.
304-3 FNIG-1993-1994 1993-1995.
304-4 First Nations: BCLA 1993.
304-5 FNHL-Conferences 1993.
304-6 FNHL-Conferences 1994-1998.
304-7 FNIG. Workshops. June 1996 1996.
304-8 Libraries - BCLA - FNIG Sept 2000 2000-2001.
304-9 FNHL-Students / 2003 - June - 19 2003.
304-10 FNHL-Conferences - Students Events 2004.

Miscellaneous series

304-11 Misc. Newsclippings General 1970-1972 [includes documentation of NITEP, B.C. Indian Language Project, and B.C. native Indian Teachers' Association]
304-12 Interviews 1980.
304-13 Thank You Letters 1988-1990.
304-14 Photos Archival [1996?]

304-15 Healing Our Spirit 1997-2002.
304-16 Bellman's file / Xwi7xwa 2001 [Naming ceremony for Chief Simon Baker, report on D.L. A Lot 3157 near Egmont B.C., house sketches]
304-17 FNHL-Archives Dr. Jo-ann Archibald 2001.
304-18 FNHL-Archives Students 2002-2003.
304-19 FNHL-Archives Eduardo Jovel 2003?.
304-20 Final Copy [Population Census] [n.d.].
304-21 [Notebook of photograph index] [n.d.].

Photographs Series – UBC 76.1/172

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS DIVISION SOUS-FONDS (cont.)

BOX 305

U.B.C. Committees and Departments Series

305-1 Special Collections & University Archives Self-Study Review Committee [As well as RSBC Budget Review, Position Descriptions, Organization Chart and Related Correspondence], 1994, 1999, 2001
305-2 Rare Books and Special Collections Meetings [Meeting Minutes and Correspondence], 1997-2002
305-3 RBSC Collection Management Review Committee [Memorandums, Correspondence and Reports], 2001- 2002 2006-2008
305-4 RSBC Faculty Advisory Committee [Correspondence, Reports, Memorandums], 2006-2010
305-5 Rare Books and Special Collection Mandate Review Committee Meeting Minutes and Related Correspondence], 2008
305-6 Collections Portfolio Ctte [Committee] [Correspondence], 2010

Special Collections Records Series

305-7 Friends of Special Collections [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Printed Materials], 1962-1977, 1986-1989, 1992-2001
305-8 Daggett Endowment [Correspondence and Related Records], 1966, 1996-2001
305-9 Annual Reports- Map Librarian [Correspondence and Reports], 1975- 2000
305-10 Alarms [Records Related to the Accidental Setting off of Alarms in Rare Books and Special Collections], [199-]
305-11 Annual Inventory [Correspondence and Reports], 1993-2007
305-12 UBC Insurance [Memorandums], 1995-1996

305-13 RBSC Archives Collection Policy, 1996
305-14 Internal Audit [Correspondence and Report], 1996
305-15 Security [Related Policies, Correspondence, Reviews and Reports Surrounding RBSC Security Practices and Policies], 1996-2010
305-16 Map Library [Notes, Correspondence, Statistics, Checklists and Policies], 1996- 1997
305-17 Main Library [Correspondence, Notes and Agendas], 1996-1998
305-18 Editions Lucie Lambert [Miscellaneous Correspondence, Photographs [12] and Printed Material related to the Artist Lucie Lambert], 1996-2011
305-19 Disaster Planning – Floods [Notes Related to a Water Pipe Emergency], 1997
305-20 Moves [Correspondence and other Records], 1997-1998-2002
305-21 Rare Books & SpeColl [Special Collections] Staff [Staff Directories], 1997-[2006?]
305-22 Computers [Memorandums, Reports, Guides and Correspondence related to the Computers at Rare Books and Special Collections], 1997-1999, 2008, 2009
305-23 Materials and operating (by year and month) [Correspondence and Statistics], 2000, 2008
305-24 Bookplates [Malcolm Lowry's Personal Library], [200-?]
305-25 University Archives & Special Collections Preservation Assessment [Carried Out by the Archives Association of British Columbia- BC Archival Preservation Service], 2001
305-26 2001 [Miscellaneous Notes, Correspondence and Reports], 2001
305-27 Special Collections Division Notes for CQ [Catherine Quinlane] Mtg May, 2001
305-28 Floor Plans- Rare Books & Special Collections [Printed Copies], 2001-2002
305-29 Collections Budget, [Correspondence and Reports], 2001-2002, 2006-2008
305-30 Rare Books and Special Collections [Miscellaneous Records], 2002, 2007-2008
305-31 Pre 2002 policy for books [Policies, Drafts, Correspondence and Memorandums], 2002-2003
305-32 The 2002 polices for books [Drafts and Other Related Material to the Policy's Creation], 2002-2004
305-33 RBSC Filing Scheme [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Retention Schedules], 2003
305-34 Fine Arts Division [Catalogue Records], 2003-2005
305-35 Collection Evaluations [Memorandums and Notes], 2004-2008

BOX 306

306-1 Class Talks - Map Librarianship (LIBR 651) [Various Revised Selected Bibliographies for LIBR 651 and Notes Related to their Creation], 1979-1989

306-2 F.M. Woodward's Presentations: United Empire Loyalists [Presentation Transparencies and Speaker Notes], 1989

306-3 Archives Association of BC UBC Special Collections Preservation Assignment [Various Preservation Related Studies/Reports], 1993-1994, 2001, 2008

306-4 RSBC Statistics [Miscellaneous Statistics and records related to their collection], 1994-2004

306-5 Class Talks {Miscellaneous Correspondence and Other Records from Presentations], 1998-2003

306-6 Class Talks- Children's Literature [Records Related to Presentations on Children Literature Material at UBC], 2001

306-7 Class Talks- Japanese Maps [[Records Related to Presentations on Japanese Maps at UBC], 2001

306-8 Classes [Materials Related to a Class held by NISSC [National Indian Students Society Conference[?]] on 19th Century Special Collections Materials], 2001

BOX 307

307-1 F.M. Woodward's Presentation's: White Rock Archives pt. 1 Overheads [Correspondence and Subject Guide Material Related to a Presentation on the White Rock Archive], 2003

307-2 F.M. Woodward's Presentation's: White Rock Archives pt.2 Overheads [Catalogue records and presentation transparencies], 2003

307-3 RBSC Staff Meetings- Agenda Items, 2005-2006, 2009

307-4 Classes- ENGL 492C (Nov 2006) [Material Utilized for a Presentation on Shakespeare material at UBC], 2006

307-5 Library Development [Correspondence, Memorandums and Reports], 2006, 2009-2010

307-6 ASRS Task Group [Notes and Draft Reports], 2007

307-7 Classes-Alice [Material Related to a Power Point Presentation Surrounding 'The Alice 100 Collection' at UBC], 2008

307-8 Classes- English 358 [Material Related to a Presentation on eighteenth century British maps Describing Travel to Other Countries], 2008

307-9 Humanities & Social Sciences Division [Memorandum and Printed Material Commemorating the 100-year anniversary of the Koerner Library, [2015?]

Map Collections Series

307-10 Butler Galleries [Records Related to the Acquisition of Maps and Printed Material], 1972-1989
307-11 History-Maps, [Within Rare Books and Special Collections], 1973, 1981
307-12 Richard B. Arkway, Inc [Records related to the acquisition of Japanese Maps], 1981-1987
307-13 Manuscript Log Book [and Typing Assignments], 1983-1998

Correspondence - Incoming and Outgoing Series

BOX 308

308-1 Farely, A.L. [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1962-1965
308-2 British Columbia Archives, [Correspondence and Reports on British Columbian Maps in Archives], 1965-1966, 2002
308-3 Nebenzahl, Kenneth, Inc. [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Materials], 1967, 1983
308-4 Dealers [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1967-1998
308-5 Thesis on British Columbia History and Related Subjects [Correspondence and Mailing Lists], 1969-1974
308-6 Reference Correspondence, 1970-1971, 1986-2009
308-7 Fire Insurance Plans [Correspondence Related to Acquisition and Copying], 1972-1976, 1978-1983
308-8 Japanese Maps Users [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Business Cards], 1972-2003
308-9 National Archives of Canada [Library and Archives Canada] – Correspondence [and Miscellaneous Publications/ Pamphlets], 1973, 1977-1995
308-10 Provincial Archives/ BC Archives- Correspondence [Miscellaneous], 1973-1975, 1980, 1983-1986, 1993-1997
308-11 Royal Geographic Society [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1974, 1982-1986, 1994, 2000
308-12 University of California, Berkeley [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1975-1988
308-13 Evans, Owen-Caradoc [Correspondence and Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1976-1987
308-14 National Archives of Canada [Library and Archives Canada] Correspondence [Majority between Frances Woodward and Ed Dahl], 1977-1998
308-15 General [Correspondence], 1977-1982, 1997, 2000-2001

308-16 Dealers [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Other Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1979-2002
308-17 General Correspondence [and Memos], 1979, 1994-2007
308-18 Bibliographies of Theses in BC (SFU Correspondence), 1980-1985
308-19 Fire Insurance Plans [Correspondence Related to Acquisition and Copying], 1980-2003

BOX 309

309-1 W. Graham Arader III [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Maps, Prints and Books], 1981-1984
309-2 Conservation-Maps (Sent) [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Notes], 1981-1985
309-3 Carolyn Staley Fine Prints [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Purchasing Maps], 1981-1990
309-4 British Library [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 1981, 1984, 1987-2002
309-5 Yandle, Anne [Correspondence], 1982-1983
309-6 British Library [Correspondence and Brochure], 1983-1988
309-7 Douwma, Robert Prints and Maps. Ltd. [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Book Request Forms], 1983-1984, 1992
309-8 Unno, Kazutaka [Correspondence and records related to working with the George H. Beans Collection of Japanese Maps], 1983-1993
309-9 Lunsford, Steven [Rare Books, Maps and Manuscripts Dealer] [Invoices and Correspondence], 1983-2015
309-10 North by West Gallery (Iain Taylor) [Correspondence Related to Purchasing Materials], 1984-1993

BOX 310

310-1 Conservation Maps [Miscellaneous Correspondence and Scanned Copies of Maps], 1985-2006
310-2 Centre of Excellence Grant (Letters), 1986
310-3 Library of Congress [Correspondence Surrounding Processing Japanese Maps], 1987
310-4 History [of Special Collections] [and Related Correspondence], 1987, 2003
310-5 National Library of Canada [Correspondence], 1988
310-6 Layland, M. [Book Proposal and Related Correspondence], 1989, 2001, 2003
310-7 Archival Research Collections Advisory Committee [Correspondence and Reports], 1991, 1995

310-8 Air Photo Collections [Correspondence Surrounding Use of a GIS system], 1992
310-9 Spanish Map [Correspondence Surrounding Map Reproduction], 1992
310-10 Computer Software [Correspondence], 1993-1994
310-11 Eighteenth Century Short Title Catalogue (ESTC) [Correspondence and Catalogue Records Related to Applying ESTC to UBC's collection], 1993, 1997
310-12 RBSC Children's Literature [Related Correspondence], 1994-2002
310-13 Vancouver Public Library Correspondence and Pamphlets and Study Guides], 1994- 2002
310-14 Systems Division [Correspondence and Miscellaneous Records], 1995-1996
310-15 Special Collections Renovations [Memorandum on Renovation and Correspondence Related to Inadequate Workspace], 1995-1997, 2001
310-16 Layland, M. [Correspondence], 1995, 1998- 2001
310-17 [Research] Carrels [Correspondence and Other Records Related to their Use/Guidelines], 1995-2002

BOX 311

311-1 Library Correspondence [Miscellaneous], 1995-2003
311-2 Marco Polo Books [Correspondence, Invoice Records and Anne Yandle's Obituary], 1995-1996, 2000-2006
311-3 General [Correspondence], 1996-1997
311-4 Systems Division- RBSC Sublocations [Correspondence and Miscellaneous Records], 1996-1997
311-5 Map Library [Correspondence, Notes, Reports and Miscellaneous Records], 1996- 1998
311-6 Arbuckle, Gary [Correspondence surrounding Japanese Map Digitization], 1997
311-7 Hoffer, William [Printed Material, Correspondence Surrounding His Passing and Inquiries into his Papers], 1997-1998
311-8 University Archives [Miscellaneous Correspondence, Reports and Archival Function Records], 1997-2005
311-9 University Librarian Correspondence, 1998, 2001
311-10 Park, Anne [Correspondence and Notes], 1998, 2001, 2004
311-11 Thompson Rare Books [Correspondence and Invoice Records], 1998, 2002, 2015
311-12 Classes- History 304 pt.1 [Correspondence and Presentation Outlines], 1999, 2003
311-13 Woodcock Lecture Series, [Correspondence, Photographs [32] and Printed Material Related to Various Lecture Series], 1999, 2003-2004

311-14 Woodcock Lecture Invitation[s], 1999, 2004
311-15 Dubreuil, L. [Lorraine] [Correspondence], 2000-2002
311-16 History 304 pt.2 [Presentation Transparencies], 2001
311-17 Library Administration Group [Correspondence from a Joint Meeting Between UBCLAA Executive/ Library Admin Group], 2001-2002
311-18 Children's Literature Illustrated Books [Correspondence, Use Policies and Photographs of Canadian Children's Book, 1799-1939 Website, 2002
311-19 Children of Primrose Lane [Correspondence Related to Finding a Copy of the Book], 2002
311-20 Mercator's World [Correspondence and Invoice Related to Providing a Copy of a Map of Kanagawa Harbour, Japan], 2002
311-21 Cleaning [Correspondence and Other Records Related to Cleaning Library Shelves], 2002
311-22 Rare Books [Directory Site] [Correspondence], 2002
311-23 Education Library [Correspondence], 2002-2003
311-24 Asian Library [Correspondence and Printed Material], 2002-2004
311-25 William Kaye Lamb Lecture [Correspondence and Printed Materials Related to Lectures], 2002, 2004-2006
311-26 Correspondence RBSC-Maps, 2002, 2005-2006
311-27 Rare Books & Special Collections-Name [Records Related to Naming the Reading Room and Changing the Name of the Rare Books and Special Collections Division], 2002, 2008
311-28 Tokerud, Bjarne [Bookseller] [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2002-2013
311-29 McLeod's Books [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2002-2015
311-30 Ralph Stanton with Catherine Quinlan [Correspondence, Memorandums and Meeting Minutes], 2003
311-31 Ralph Stanton with Sandra Wilkins [Meeting Minutes, Correspondence], 2003-2005

BOX 312

312-1 Simon Fraser University (SFU) [Pamphlets, Advertisements and Correspondence], 2003-2008
312-2 Working Group on RBSC Development [Correspondence, Reports and Memorandums], 2003, 2007-2011
312-6 Purpora, Charles [Purpora Books] [Correspondence, Invoice and Consignment Records], 2003-2004, 2006-2012
312-7 Digital Collections Project Development Task Group [Correspondence and Digitization Guidelines], 2004-2005

312-8 Japanese Maps – Users [Correspondence], 2004-2006
312-9 RSBC Copying Policy [and Related Correspondence], 2004-2006
312-10 RSBC Security Review [Correspondence, Policies and Other Records Related to RSBC Security policies], 2004-2010

BOX 313

313-1 UBC- Okanagan Campus [Correspondence and Collections List], 2005
313-2 Upton, Colin [Cartoonist] [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2005-2014
313-3 RBSC and Children's Literature 1994, [Correspondence Surrounding Lois Brymer's Thesis and Grant Application], 2006
313-4 Cook, Andrew [Correspondence], 2006
313-5 Student Papers in RBSC, [Correspondence Surrounding a Master Thesis Exploring Tsawwassen, British Columbia], 2006
313-6 Vancouver Maritime Museum [Correspondence], 2006
313-7 University Archives, [Miscellaneous Correspondence], 2006
313-8 Coulthard, LeRoy [Correspondence Associated with the Potential Purchase of a Copyright Ledger], 2006
313-9 IKBLC Heads [Correspondence and Notes Related to a Department Heads Meeting], 2006
313-10 Letters of Appreciation and Thanks, 2006-2007
313-11 CCPERB Class Application 2009 [Application Documents and Related Correspondence], 2006, 2009-2010
313-12 Miscellaneous Correspondence Between Jo Anne Newyear-Ramirez and Ralph Stanton, 2006-2012
313-13 Longenbaugh, Dee [Correspondence], 2007
313-14 BC Gold Rush Project [Correspondence Related to Book], 2007
313-15 Pekonen, William [Correspondence Surrounding Making Copies of Textual Material], 2007
313-16 Digitization Project [Project Proposal for Digitizing Part of the Japanese Canadian Research Collection], 2007
313-17 Digitization Strategy Project Meetings [Meeting Notes, Digitization Guidelines, Reports and Correspondence], 2007-2009
313-18 On Campus Visibility of UBC Archives & RSBC [Correspondence and Consent Form Related to a Study Associated with ARST 591- Archival Research and Scholarship at the iSchool, 2008
313-19 Tours [Correspondence Surrounding a Request to Tour the Chung Collection], 2009
313-20 RBSC Retreat 2009 [Booking Records, Correspondence, and an Itinerary], 2009

313-21 Ellis, David [Bookseller Invoices], 2009-2015
313-22 HMCS Vancouver [Letter Thanking RBSC for Tour and Gift], 2010
313-23 Art in the Library [Draft Task Group Report], 2010
313-24 Wayfarers Bookshop [Invoice Records and Correspondence], 2010-2013